Old Dartmouth
WHALING MUSEUM LIBRARY
Historical Society

THE
ANDREW SNOW, JR.
COLLECTION
268

268

WILLIAM C. TABER & SON,
No. 45 Union Street,
NEW BEDFORD,
Have constantly on hand a large assortment of
Charts and Nautical Instruments, and Works on Navigation,
— COMPRISING —
Blunt's, Storie's, Laurie's, Steele's and Horsburgh's Publications.
Sextants, Quadrants, Octants, Barometers, Telescopes and Spy Glasses, Thermometers, Gunter's Scales, Dividers, Parallel Rules, etc., etc.
— WITH —

376 Tons

Ship Good Return — New Bedford Mass —

Sailed	Retd	Owns	Capt-	Agent-	Sp	Wh	Bone	
9/23/21	4/23/2[illegible]	Pac	Terry		1900			Probably?
/23	4/25/24	Proprt	"		1[illegible]00	2500		Voyage 1821-1824
10/ /24	6/27/25	"	~~Job~~ Terry ~~Jr~~	~~J. Tripp~~		2400		
6/29/27	6/8/28	"	Job Terry Jr	J. Tripp		2400		
7/26/28		"	" " "	—	+			
7/17/29	7/17/30	"	" " "	James Tripp	100	2100	19600	
9/4/30	3/10/33	Pac	" " " X	Job Eddy	450	2500	20000	
5/30/33	4/13/34	"	Warren Howland	Taber & Sherman	140	2400		
6/17/34	3/8/36	So Atl	" "	Henry Taber	395	2954		
5/21/36	4/12/38	"	" "	" "	367	2168		
5/30/39	8/16/41	NZ	Taber	" "	215	3130		
10/21/41	5/3/44	N Holland	"	" " & Co	100	3000		
7/25/44	10/12/47	NW	Swift-	" " "	150	2850	15000 12000	Sold at Sidney.
12/9/47	1/29/50	"	Christopher Cook	" " "	519	2762	25579	
9/2/51	4/6/55	No Pac	Benj F. Wing	" " "	223	4265	49231	
10/9/55	4/18/58	"	" "	" " "	221	3443	19400	
10/5/58	4/23/62	"	Eliab F. Fish	" " "	18 [illegible]	1399	10500	

Sold out of Service in 1862

× Mate Mr. Howard - Swallowed by a Whale - See N.B. Courier 8/16/31.

Crew list - from Custom House

			age	
Capt.	Christopher Cook			
Mate	Benj. F. Wing	Dartmouth	24	
	Henry A. Slocum	"	21	
	Geo D. Nye	USA	19	
B.S.	Gideon Rose	Martha's Vineyard	33	- Broke 5/24/49 - Discharged 11/14/49 Callao
	Thos Conit	USA	37	
	Henry Hand	"	22	
	Jacob A. Johnson	Newburyport	23	
	Chas Brannet Brummet	NH	23	- 11/14/49 Discharged Callao
	Stephen Augustus	"	36	
	Ira R.A. Snower	Johnsonburg "	22	
	Robt Bindly	Portsmouth	22	7/21/48 Deserted at Tumbez
	John Smith	Boston	20	9/1/50 Deserted - Callao
	Joseph Teno Too Joo	Newport	22	3/8/49 Discharged sick at Callao
	Chas Snell	Warwick	21	
	Elmore Harris	Smithfield	21	11/14/49 Discharged at Callao
	Isaac Decker	Accomac Co Va	23	11/13/49 Discharged at Callao
	John Niles	Smithfield	22	
	John McCarty	— —	—	Discharged 9/12/50 sick - Callao
	James McChesney			11/14/49 Discharged at Callao
	John Cunningham	Albany	21	
	Henry Campbell	Farmington	21	11/13/49 Exchanged for a man from Ship Monticello
	John N. Briggs	Dartmouth	19	
	Francis S. Davis	Ovid	22	
	Miles W. Thatcher	Lester	19	9/1/50 Deserted - Callao
	John E. Davis	German Flatts	21	
	Geo. Read	Penn.	22	4/20/48 Discharged at Callao - sick
	Benj. Sampson	Dartmouth	24	
	John M. Benson	Monroe Michigan	20	

Log Book

James Rhodes - 5/2/48 Wtd at Callao
John Ross 11/16/48
Francisco (Spaniard) 11/20/48 Shipped at Tumbez -
Daniel Orr (Native) 3/10/49 " " Callao — Discharged 11/14/49 Callao
Josa (Native of Guam) Died at Sea 10/13/49
John Wilson 11/14/49 Shipped at Callao - Discharged 9/09/50 Callao
Geo Melville " " " "
Henry A. Stevens " " " "
Miguel (Spaniard) " " " "
John Barker 5/31/50
Manuel de Alvarado "
Andrew J. Wilson "
Chas Martin 9/13/50 Discharged at Callao

Log Book of a Voyage in the Ship Goodreturn Captain Christopher Cook

commencing Thursday December 9th 1847

At eight A M came on board Shove short at ½ past ten the steam Boat Massachusetts took us in tow towed us over under Pesk left us at twelve oclock, with lite S S W winds.

Friddy December 10th

At ½ past twelve he had all sail set fore part lite S S W winds at five P M the Pialot left us Cuttehank bearing E S E. Gay Head S E b. S.

middle part strong S S W winds tacked Ship several times at three in the morning Gay head lite bore N E at ten at night took in flying jib and Foretopgallentsail at twelve took in Maintopgallentsail and put one reef in the Latitude 40° 40 N Misen topsail latter part winds and weather much Longitude 69° 05 W the same steering S E one watch below the other employed runing down the cables and fitting whaleing craft

Saturday December 11th

Commences with hazy with strong S S W winds heading S E all hands employed fitting craft and putting on chafeing gear at four P M took in Bow and waist Boats middle part cloudy Lat. 40° 15 with strong S by W winds steering S E b. E latter Long. 66° 28 part much the same at eleven A M double reefed the foretopsail

Remarks on board Ship Goodreturn

Sunday December 12th 1847

This day commences with strong S S W winds and squalls of rain at one P M double reefed the main-topsail and took in the jib employed setting up the head rigging at three set the jib again at one at night the wind hauled N steering S E at three shooke the reefs out the maintopsail at five shook the reefs out the foretopsail and set the maintop-gallentsail latter part cloudy with strong N E winds Course S b E

Lat. by Obs. 38.56
Long. Obs 65.57

Remarks Monday Dec. 13th

Commences with strong N E steering S S E at four P M the wind abated and hauled S E middle parts strong S S E winds tacked several times at eleven took in the mainsail latter part winds and weather much the same at eight A M set the mainsail in the eastern tack the watch employed braking out out water and fitting boats one sail in site. at twelve double reefed the foretopsail.

Lat. by Obs. 37.47
Long Chro. 64.

Remarks Tuesday Dec. 14th

Begins with strong S S E. winds and squalls of rain at three P M handed the jib and mainsail middle much the ot ten set the jib at three took it in again latter part squally winds S S W set the jib and mainsail shook one reef out the fore & maintopsail the watch employed fitting the boats three sails in site.

Lat. by Obs. 37.54
Long Chro. 62.21

Remarks Wednesday December 15th 1869

At This day is cloudy with strong S S W winds
Lat by Obs 36°40 steering E S E latter part sot fore and main
Long by Chro 8°22 topgallentsails the watch employed fitting
craft

Remarks Thursday Dec 16th

At This day is hazy with strong breeses fore part
Lat Obs 35°53 S S W middle & W. latter part W latter part the
Long Chro 65°54 watch sot up the fore topmast rigging Course S E &
Two sails in site

Remarks Friday Dec. 17th

Commences fair weather with fresh winds from
Wall hands employed coiling lines and bent
and sent up foretopmast studdentsail middle
Lat Obs 34°58 part much the same latter clear weather lite
Long Chro 52°27 N W at eight A M bent and sent up main —
topgallentstudentsail the watch employed setting
up rigging Course E S E

Remarks Friday Dec 18th

This day is fair weather with fresh winds and
varying from W to S W fore part all hands
Lat by Obs 34°8 employed sot up maintopmast rigging and bent
Long Chro 49°34 and sot foretopmaststudentsail latter part the
watch employed shifting and lashing up spars
Cours E S E.

Remarks on board Ship Goodreturn

Sunday December 19th 1847

Lat. by Obs. 36°54' N
Long Chro. 46°14' W

This day is fair weather with fresh westerly winds at 8 PM took in fore topmast studdn sail set it again at eight A M Course S S E

Remarks Monday Dec. 20th

Lat by Obs. 36°29
Long Chro. 45°29

Commences fair weather with lite N W & W winds set fore & main topgallant studdn sails steering S E by E middle and latter part lite southerly winds

Remarks Tuesday Dec. 21st

Lat. 36°19
Long Chro. 43°03

Begins with lite southerly winds all employed selling up rigging middle and latter parts squally Steering E & E Broke out one tierce of Beef

Remarks Wednesday Dec 22d

Lat Obs. 36°11'
Long by Chro. 39°56

Fore part squally from S middle most the same latter part clear weather and steaddy winds heading E b. S the watch employed braking out boards and water from between decks

Remarks Thursday Dec 23d

Lat by Obs. 35°56
Long Chro. 37°34

Commences fair weather and lite S W wind all hands employed in ships duty middle and latter parts much the same heading E S E three sails in site

Remarks Friday Dec 24th

Lat by Obs. 36°16
Long Chro. 35°03

This day is fair weather S winds all day on the starbord tack the watch employed in ships duty five sails in site

Remarks December 24th 1847.

Saturday Dec 25th

This day is fair weather and lite winds
Lat by Obs. 38°21'N From 8 on the eastern tack fore part the
Long Chro 88°01'W watch employed fitting rigging latter part lowered
all four boats for exercise three sails in site

Sunday Dec 26th

Lat by Obs. 36°11 Clear weather with lite southerly winds on
Long Chro. 88°10 the eastern tack five sails in site

Monday Dec 27th

Commences fair weather with lite variable
Lat 38°15 winds middle part fresh easterly winds
Long Chro 31°47 latter part much the same the watch
employed fitting rigging Course S.S.E

Tuesday Dec. 28th

This day is strong easterly winds and
squally the with employed fitting and
setting up rigging at eight P.M hailed
Lat by Obs 31°14 up the courses tacked ship with the
Long Chro 30°29 head yards aback to set up the larboard
fore rigging finished at ten wore back again
made all sail Course S.S.E

Wednesday Dec. 29th

Lat by Obs. 28°20 These twentyfour hours is cloudy and strong
Long Chron. 29°03 easterly winds under all sail steering S.S.E
the watch employed fitting rigging

Thursday Dec 30

Commences cloudy with brisk E winds
Lat by Obs. 25°26 the watch employed braking out water
Long Chro. 28°23 breast and flour middle and latter parts
much the same Course S.S.E

Lat by Obs. 22°58 Friday Dec. 31st. Strong E trades Course S
Long Chro. 27°47 at five P.M spoke Ship Rambler Nantucket

Remarks January 1st. 1848

Saturday Jan. 1st

Commences strong E winds and squally at one P M set the foretopmast studdingsail took it in again at three, at five took in flying jib and foretopgallantsail, one ship in site middle part squally at sise A M set flyjib and fore and mizentopgallantsails at seven saw a gam of whales we tacked for them but they proved to be finbacks tacked back again and stood on our Course S b E the watch employed fitting rigging

Lat by Obs. 20° 35' N
Long by Chro 27° 32' W

Remarks Sunday Jan 2d

Begins cloudy with strong E S E winds heading S the watch employed setting up rigging middle and latter parts much the same at eleven A M saw a shoal of Blackfish lowered all four boats and persued without success came on board at half past eleven took our boats up and braced forward

Lat by Obs 18°24
Long b Chro. 27°

Remarks Monday Jan 3d

This day is thick weather with strong trade under all necessary sails set Course S S E

Lat by Obs 15°50
Long b Chro 25°55

Remarks Tuesday Jan 4th

Thick weather with strong E N E winds steering S S W latter part S S E

Lat by Obs 13°40
Long Chron 25°08

Remarks Wednesday Jan 5th

Heavy weather with strong trade from E N E under all sail latter part broke out water Course S S E

Lat b. Obs 11°05
Long Chro 25°30

Remarks on board Ship Goodeturn

Thursday January 6th 1848

Smoky weather with fresh trades fore part from E b N middle part much the same latter part N E set Studentsails alow and aloft at eight A M saw a shoal of Blackfish lowered and persued without success came on board at nine, Course S b E

Lat by Obs 8.55
Long by Chro 22.15 W

Friday Jan 7th.

Pleasent weather with lite N E trade under all sail steering S the watch employ fitting rigging

Lat by Obs. 6.46
Long by Chro. 21.15

Saturday Jan 8th

Fair weather with lite triade winds from N E b N all sail set Steering S b W two Sails in site fore part the was employed fitting rigging latter part broke out water Pat eleven at night Henry Campbell called our second Offiser a Son of a Bitch, at eight A M Captain book requested him to Acknowledg to Mr. Flocum that he had don rong, he sayed he would never do it then Captain book put hime in Handcuffs, at nine A M saw a shoal of Blackfish lowered all four boats and persued without success, the North East trads left at eleven

Lat by Obs 4.54
Long by Chro 21.10 W

Sunday Jan 9th

This day commences with lite varyable winds and showrs of rain middle and latter parts much the same latter part set fore topmast studentsail four sails in site Course S S W

Lat by Account 4.10
Long by Account 21.00

Monday Jan 10th

Commences lite Winds and showrs of rain at one P M set fore and main topgallentstudentsail middle and latter parts lite varyable winds and calm nine sails in site Course S W b W, at ten at night a man by the name of John Mc. Carty got in a rangle in the forecastle he threatned to stab any one that come near him

Lat by Obs 3.22
Long by Chro 20.29

Remarks on board January 11th 1845

Tuesday Jan. 11th

Sat by Obs 4 This day is variable winds and weather fore part
Long by D.R 20.31 Vair with lite S W winds middle part lite winds and
rainy latter part fresh W & W winds and showry
Course S by W nine sails in site latter part broke
out Molasses.

Remarks Wednesday Jan 12th

Commences fair weather with lite northerly winds
Sat by Obs 2.. 51 N middle part lite N winds and calms with showrs
Long by Chron 18.45 of rain set and took in all the studdensails.
and set them again twice latter part much
the same, fore part Henry Campbell acknowledge returned
to duty

Thursday Jan 13th

Commences fair weather with lite S & W winds
Sat by Obs 1.. 00 steering by the wind on the starbord tack, tacked
Long by Account 18.20 ship at five P M nine sails in site the watch
employed in ships duty middle and latter part
tacked ship several times

Friday Jan 14th

Sat by Obs. 1.25 N This day is fair weather with lite S S W winds
Long by Chron 20.11 tacked several times fore part lowered all four
boats for Blackfish got one to the Waist boat
five sails in site

13th 14th

Saturday Jan 15th

Commences clear weather with fresh S winds
Sat by D.R 1.. 00 on the western tack broke out Bread and
Long D.R 21.. Meat one barrel of Pork one of Beef one of
Flour middle part winds and weather much
the same at ten A M the wind hailed
N E in a squall of rain set topmaststudden
Course S W

Sunday Jan 16th

Sat by Obs. 00.. 00 Commences raining with lite N E winds middle
Long by Chron 22.. 40 W part calm latter part clear weather with lite
S winds on the starbord tack three
sails in site

Ship Goodreturn on the Line

Monday January 17th 1848

This day is fair weather with fresh S.E.W

Lat 6 Obs 1.25 S steering S.W.b.W three sails in site
Long 6 Chro 24 41 W latter part the watch employed learning
mincing and Boiling Blackfish blubber all
sail set

Remarks Tuesday Jan. 18th

Lat 6 Obs 3 16 Fair weather with fresh trades from S.S.E
Long Chro 26 05 steering by the wind on the larboard
tack the watch employed fitting rigging
and makeing spunyarn

Remarks Wednesday Jan 19th

Smoky weather with fresh trade from S.S.E
Lat 6 Obs 5.29 fore part got the Cutting Pennants aloft
Long Chro 27 19 the watch employed fitting rigging heading
S.W.b.S

Remarks Thursday Jan 20th

Fair weather with fresh breses from S.S.E
Lat by Obs 7.52 fore and middle parts steering by the wind
Long by Chro 28 30 latter part steering S.W at nine o'clock set
foretopmaststudensail

Remarks Friday Jan 21st

Lat by Obs 10 00 Fair weather lite trade from S.S.E to S.E
Long by Chro 29 19 steering by the wind on the larbord tack
the watch employed fitting and tarring
Rigging all sail set

Remarks Saturday Jan 22d

Lat by Obs 11.59 Fair weather with lite S.E trade steering by the
Long by Chro. 29 40 wind on the larbord tack

Remarks on board Ship Goodreturn

Sunday January 23d 18 48

Lat by Obs 13°40 S
Long by Chro 29°59 W

Fair weather with plesent breeses from S S E & E stearing by the wind on the larbord tack fore part broke out water

Monday June 24th

Lat by Obs 16° 11
Long by Chro 29°20

commences fair weather with fresh E S E winds, the watch employed fitting rigging Stearing S latter part one sail in Site

Remarkes Tuesday Jan 25th

Lat by Obs 18°50
Long by D.R 29°30

This day is stong winds and squally all sail sot the watch employed fitting and karring rigging at three at night carryed away the mizentopgallent yard sent it down at five A M latter part the carpenter was employed knatheing another Stearing S½W one sail in site stearing S, latter part broke out meat one barrel of Pork one tierce of Beef

Remarks Wednesday Jan 26th

Lat by Obs 21°54
Long by Chro 29°33

commences fair weather with fresh E S E winds at six P M took a squall of wind and rain took in flying Jib and foretopgallentsail clewed up the main and halled up the mainsail at nine sot them again Course S E by E at five A M saw Land the Isle of Trinidad bearing S S E distance 20 miles latter part Course S W one Sail in site stearing N, latter part the watch employed repairing mizen topgallent sail

1846

Remarks Thursday January 29

This day is clear weather with fresh E wind

Lat by Obs 42°41 Steering S W with all sail set the watch
Long by C 32°12 employed fitting rigging one sail in
site steering A M

Remarks Friday Jan. 30th

Lat b. Obs 25°00 I bclear weather with lite easterly winds
Long b Chro 33°23 W Steering S W b S fore part the watch set
up the main rigging latter part
Painted the two quarter boats black
at eight A M set the lower Studentsail

Remarks Saturday Jan 31st

Lat by Obs 25°04 This day is clear weather and lite E winds
Long b C put. 32°48 fore part, middle and latter parts calm
fore part the watch set up the fore rigging
and broke out water Course S W latter part
Painted the waist bout

Remarks Sunday Jan 30th

Lat b Obs 25°42 Calm all of these 24 hours one sail in
Long b Chro 34°25 site

Remarks Monday Jan 31st

Commences clear and calm at three P M
a lite brees sprung up from N W shifted
the studentsails on the starbord side
middle part wind and weather much
Lat by Obs 26°32 the same latter part fresh breeses saw
Long b Comp. 34°45 several sails standing to the northward
spoke a Brig bound from Rio to Amsterdam
the watch employed notting yarns and
ratleing down the fore rigging
Course S b W

Remarks February 1st 1848

Tuesday Feb. 1st

Lat by Obs 28°00 S
Long. Compu. 34°40 W

Commences fair weather with fresh N. W winds at four P M had a rain squall took in the lower Studentsail the wind hauled W S W at five took in the topgallentstudents sails middle part lite westerly winds latter part lite and variable the watch broke out water and five barrels of Tar covered part of it and started the rest in to Tierces Course S S W

Remarks Wednesday Feb 2d

Lat by Obs 28°03
Long by Chro 34°57

This day is cloudy with lite S E winds fore part middle fresh from N E by N at ten at night set the studentsails on the starboard side latter part lite breezes from N W at a past eleven took in the studentsails the watch employed fitting rigging making spunyarn and grinding irons Course S W by S

Remarks Thursday Feb 3d

Lat by Copm 30°10
Long by Comp. 35°40

Commences cloudy with lite variable wind latter part rainy with thunder and lightening set and took in studentsails and topgallent-sails several times Course S W

Remarks Friday Feb 4th

Lat by Copm 32°20
Long by Cop 37°40

This day is rainy fore part lite E S winds middle much the same latter part strong winds with heavy rain set and took in studentsails several times latter part bent another new Topmaststudentsail at eleven A M took in all the studentsails foretopgallentsail put one reef in mizen topsail Course S W

Remarks on board February 1848

Saturday Feb 5th

Lat by Obs 32°41' S
Long by Chro 89°11' W

Commences rainy with strong N wind. at two P M took in main topgallentsail and main sail put one reef in the mizen topsail at three double reefed the fore at four shook the reefs out again at seven set the maintopgallentsail at eight set the foretopgallentsail at nine set the mainsail at one the wind hulled S & W with a fresh gale took in fore and main topgallentsail and double reefed the topsails at a past three at night wore round latter part heading W at eight A M cleard up the mainsail took the Sister hooks out the reef tackle two sails in site

Remarks Sunday Feb 6th

Lat by Obs 33.36
Long by Chro 40.53

This day is fair weather fore part stormy S winds middle part hailed around E at nine A M set foretopmaststudentsail fore and main topgallent studentsails. latter part lite E & N E winds one sail in site fore part broke out bread and flour bourse S W by W

Remarks Monday Feb 7th

Lat by Obs 35.
Long by Chro 42.60

Commences fair weather with lite N E winds at one P M set another topmaststudentsails middle part the wind hailed N W at four at night took in the lower studentsail at ten A M took in the topgallentstudentsails latter part unbent and repaired the Flying Jib bourse S W by W

Remarks Tuesday Feb 8th

Lat by Obs 36.18
Long by Chro 44.20

Commences smoky with fresh N W winds at three P M had a rain squall middle part strong winds and varying all round the compass at four P M took in the studentsails at dusk at night set them again on the larbord side at three P M bent the Flying Jib at seven A M unbent the mainsail cut two feet of the head of it the watch employed repairing it bourse S W by W

Remarks on board Ship Goodreturn

Wednesday February 9th 1848

Commences cloudy with lite N E winds at four P M took in the studentsails and sent them
Lat by Obs 37° 40 S out on the starbord side fore part the watch employ
Long by Chro 46° 24 W repairing the mainsail finished at five bent it at six middle part strong N winds under all sail at four P M the wind halled N W took in the lower studentsail at six took in the flying Jibs and topmast and topgallent studentsails latter part lite warryable winds and rainy, broke out Molasses Beef and water Course S W

Remarks Thursday Feb 10th

Lat by Obs 39° 00 Commences fair weather with lite N E under
Long by Chro 48° 20 all sail middle part halled N N W took in lower studentsail at one set it again at four latter part thick weather with fresh N winds steering S W one sail in

Remarks Friday Feb 11th

Lat by Obs 40° 20 Commences thick weather strong N winds all
Long by Chro 47° 50 sail set at one P M spoke the Ship Fenelon Capt Wm Mosher six months out 80 barrels of Sperm he came on board and theyr letters left again at two, course S S W middle part strong

warryable winds and squalls of rain at ten took in the studentsails at eleven took in the topgallen-sails at two at night the wind halled S W double reefed the topsails latter part clear weather, the wind moderated at ten A M made all sail on the starbord tack

Remarks Saturday Feb 12th

Lat by Obs 41° 00 Commences clear weather and lite S W wind
Long by Chro 49° 24 at four it died away calm at ten at night a lite breese sprung up N at one set the studentsails latter part strong N winds Course S W

Remarks February 13th 1848

Sunday Feb 13th

This day is strong northerly winds and thick weather at six P M took in lower
Lat by Obs 43 ◦ 32 S and topgallentstudentsails took in mizentopga
Long by Chron 51 ◦ 40 W llerstsail at eight put one reef in the mizen
topsail at seven A M took in foretopmast
studentsail and the clew Ring to the Jib parted
it blat off part of the bolt rope underst it and
took it in at eight A M set the foretopmast
studentsail again. Course S W b S

Remarks Monday Feb 14th

Commences thick weather with a fresh
gale from N W at three P M the wind hauled
Lat by obs 44 ◦ 42 W took in topmaststudentsail and maintopga
Long by chro 51 ◦ 33 llerstsail at four double reefed the fore and
main topsails took in the mizen at five
furled the mainsail took in the foretopsail
close reefed the main hoisted the boats up
on the upper cranes. then divided the men
in three watches and the boatsteerers headed
them for the night called all hands at six
A M middle part is a strong gale from S W
at eight shook a reef out the maintopsail at ten

set the mainsail fore and mizen topsail double reefe

Remarks Tuesday Feb 15th

Lat by Chro 46 ◦ 50 Commences clear weather fresh W winds at one
Long chro 54 ◦ 17 P M made all sail with a heavy head beat sea
on middle part the wind hailed N W heavy weather
latter part much the same at eight A M unbe
the foretopgallentsail latter part the watch
employed repairing it Course S W

Remarks on board February 16th 1848

Wednesday Feb

Lat by Obs 48°48 S
Long by Chro 57° 45 W

This day hazy weather with strong N W winds steering S W at six P M spoke the Ship James captain Hammond a boat came on board we sent letters by her as she was bound home 28 months out 1700 bbls whale oil middle part squal of rain latter part hazy course S W

Thursday Feb 17th

Lat by Obs 51°20
Long by Chro 57°05
76 Days out

commences hazy with strong N W winds the watch employed repairing a foretopgallentsail course S b E & E middle part it thundered and lightened and hail squalls latter part under double reefed topsails saw Falkland Isl. at ten A M

Remarks Friday, Feb 18th

Lat by D R 52°30
Long D R 58°20

commences smoky with a fresh gale from W steering S S E at one P M got abreast East cape of East Falkland at four P M took in the bow and waist boat and bent a new Main Spencer at seven it moderate at nine at night made all sail the wind hauled N E rainy, latter part it hauled S E and heavy squalls called all hands and close reefed the foretopsail double reefed the main and took in the mizen course S b W

Remarks Saturday Feb 19th

Lat by Obs 53°56
Long by Chro 58°50

commences rainy with a strong gale from S S E under double reefed maintopsail close reefed fore at one P M reefed and set the foresail at two close reefed the maintopsail on the larboard tack at the P M it cleared up saw Sea Lion Island bearing N W 25 miles we wore ship headed off S S E middle part moderated made all sail latter part calm until ten o'clock breez springing up N W repaired and bent the foretopgallentsail

Remarks off Cape Horne February

Sunday Feb 20th 1848.

Lat by D R 55°07 S
Long by Comp 61°55 W

Commences thick weather with fresh N W winds heading S S W at one P M unbent the mizen topsail and bent a new one middle part wind and weather much the same latter part fresh N E winds steering S W b W with showrs of rain

Monday Feb 21st

Lat by Obs 56°02
Long by Chro 63°

Begins cloudy with a fresh N winds steering S W b W at four P M the wind halled N W all sail set middle part winds and weather much the same latter part calms and lite navyable winds latter part broke out our Linseed oil and covered it

Remarks Tuesday Feb 22d

Lat by D R 56°20
Long by Comp 67°10

Begins cloudy with lite winds and calm at four two sails in site at nine at night a strong brees sprung up S E all sail set steering S W b W at at twelve at night took in mizentopgallantsail at the three took in the fore and flyjib at four took in the maintopgallantsail put one reef in the mizentopsail cloudy weather with fog squalls at nine A M set maintopgallantsail at ten saw Land Cape Horne Bearing W N W by compass, Distance 25 miles several other Islands in site bearing from W to N W course S W, two sails in site at 1/2 past ten set flyjib foretopgallantsail

Remarks Wednesday Feb 23d

Lat by Obs 56°25
Long by Chro 70° W

Bigins cloudy with squalls of rain wind S S W steering S W all sail set at five P M saw the Isles Diego-Ramerese, bearing S S W middle part calms and lite S S W winds with a Westerly current at two at night we sounded got Bottom eighty fathoms at seven A M the Diegos bore S E b S 10 miles off latter part lite winds from W Land in sit from W N W to N W latter part tacked twice an English Barque in company the watch broke out Molasses Meat and vinegar

Remarks on board ship Goodreturn off W of Cape Horne

Thursday February 24th 1848

Lat by Obs 57°08' S
Long by Chro 71°43' W

commences fair weather and fresh N W winds steering by the wind on the western tack at seven P M the Diegos bore E N E about 40 miles distance under all sail middle part cloudy with showers of rain at two at night the wind veered us off S E by E at ¼ three tacked ship and steerd W latter part strong & Wind one sail in site

Remarks Friday Feb 25th

Lat by Obs. 53°12
Long by Chro 72°53

This day is cloudy and squally with strong W S W winds tacked ship three times took in and set topgallentsails several times, latter part one sail in site

Remarks Saturday Feb. 26th

Lat by Obs 51°32
Long by Chro 74°51'

Commences cloudy with strong W S W winds steering by the wind on the starbord tack at two at night the wind halled S W tacked ship latter part winds and weather much the same

Remarks Sunday Feb 27th

Lat by Obs 53°17
Long by Comp 75°40

This day is cloudy with strong W S W winds under all sail heading N W.

Remarks Monday Feb 28th

Lat by Obs 50°14
Long by Chro 75°49

Cloudy with ~~fresh~~ W winds steering by the wind on the northern tack

Remarks Tuesday Feb 29th

Lat by Obs 50°40
Long Chro 77°17

Commences cloudy with lite W N W winds on the northern tack by the wind at five P M saw Saind Wellingtons Isle at seven P M tacked ship middle part much the same at eight A M saw a Right Whale going quick to the windard latter part brisk winds put the bow and waist boats out on theyr cranes tacked Ship at ten again at twelve under all sail

March 1st 1848

Remarks Wednesday March 1st

Lat by Obs 51°43S
Long by chro 7°43W

This day commences cloudy with fresh W winds on the starbord tack with heavy head beat sea middle part thick with shours of rain latter part foggy

Remarks Thursday March 2d

Lat by Obs 51°42
Long Chro 8°24

This day is thick weather with strong W N W winds and shours of rain fore and middle part on the starbord latter part on the larbord all necessary sail set

Remarks Friday March 3d

Lat by Obs 49°28
Long by Coput 8°2—

This day is thick weather with fresh westerly wind and shours of rain heading N N W all sail set latter part broke out water

Remarks Saturday, March 4th

Lat by Obs 47—
Long by chro 8°24

These 24 hours is cloudy with brisk W winds heading N N W by compass all sail set

Remarks Sunday March 5th

Lat by Obs 44°22
Long by chro 8°30

Thick weather with strong westerly winds under all sail in the northern tack

Remarks Monday March 6th

Lat by Obs 41°34
Long Coput 8°45

Strong westerly winds and fog squalls at side P M took in flying Jib and topgallen-sails set them again at five A M, all day on the northern tack by the wind.

Remarks Tuesday March 7th

Lat by Obs 38°34
Long by chro —8°—

Cloudy weather with strong westerly winds all sail set on the northern tack at eleven A M the wind halled S W

1848

Remarks on board March 8th

Wednesday March 8th

Lat by D.R 36 S
Long 82 12
Course N W b W

This day is fair weather with brisk winds fore part S, latter S E at two P M set larbord foretopmast studentsail at twelve at night set the lower at ten A M Shifted them over and set two top gallent studentsails

Remarks Thursday March 9th

Lat by Obs 33 41
Long Chro 84 11

commences fair weather with strong steady S E winds the watch employed repairing old sails at four P M broke out meat one barrel of Beef one of Pork and bent and set another fore topmast studentsail middle & latter part much the same

Remarks Friday March 10th

Lat by Chro 31 21
Long Obs 86

This day is smoky with fresh steady S E winds steering N W five studentsails set at three P M spoke the Ship Massachesetts Captain Codd of Nantucket 33 months out 24 hundred barrels the watch employed repairing an old mizen topsail, latter part broke out water and four Course N W b W

Remarks Saturday March 11th

Fair weather with moderate S E winds all drawing sails set Course N W b W

Remarks Sunday March 12th

Lat by Obs 28 06

Commences clear weather with lite S E winds at four P M unbent the mizen topsail and bent an old one unbent the main spencer and stowed it away middle and latter parts lite southerly winds Course N W b W

Remarks Monday March 13th

Lat b Obs 26 25
Long Chro 88 40

commences fair weather with lite southerly winds middle and latter parts variable winds and showrs of rain

Ship Good Return towards Maui S. I.

Remarks Tuesday March 14th

Lat by Obs 25°06 S
Long by Chro 90°52 W

This day is lite variable winds and showers of rain sit and took in studdensails several times the watch employed makeing spunyarn and fitting rigging Course N W b W

Remarks Wednesday March 15th

Lat by Obs 21°20.
Long by Chro 91°37

Lite variable winds all around the compass and squalls the watch employed in various duties latter part sent down one of the cutting Penants from around the mainmast and seased it up to the mast head at four P M unbent the Spanker and Foresail bent others

Remarks Thursday March 16th

Lat by D R 23°40
Long by do 92°20

This day is fair weather with lite variable winds ands calms ~~latter~~ fist four P M unbent maintop sail and topgallentsails and bent old ones latter part broke water out Course N W

Remarks Friday March 17th

Lat by Obs 22°02
Long by Chro 94°13

Fair weather with lite winds in squalls varying from S E to N E the watch employe in various duties broke out sheep Mollasses and Dried Apples makeing spunyarn fitting Rigging the Cooper makeing Piers out of New staves the Carpenter planeing boards the Blacksmith at work ~~th~~ Forg

Remarks Saturday March 18th

Lat by Obs 19°58
Long by Chro 96°06

Commences fair weather with lite S E & E. winds middle and latter parts fresh from E all drawing sails set Course N W at three P M unbent the Jib and topmaststaysail and bent old ones,

Remarks Monday March 19th

Lat by Obs 18°10
Long by Chro 98°05

Pleasant weather with fresh E S E winds steering N W all sail set

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Monday March 20th 1848

Lat by Obs 16° 27' S
Long by Chro 100° 04' W

This day is fair weather with fresh E S E winds all drawing sails set, latter part the watch employed fitting rigging Course N W b W

Remarks Tuesday March 21st

Lat by Obs 14° 42
Long Chro 101° 56

Clear weather with fresh E b E winds all drawing sails set steering N W b W the watch employed at various duties one employed painting the white waist black the Cooper makeing Piers of new staves the carpenter makeing a potatoe house under the starrucane house the blacksmith at his Forg some fitting rigging

Remarks Wednesday March 22d

Lat by Obs 13° 08
Long by Chro 104° 17

Fair weather and morderate E S E winds all sail set steering N W b W the watch employed fitting rigging, latter part started a Cask of Bread

Remarks Thursday March 23d

Lat by Obs 11° 15
Long by Chro 105° 46

Clear weather and lite E S E trades fore part all hands employed turning in fore and mizen rigging latter part the watch finished turning in the mizen rigging Course N W N W

Remarks Friday March 24th

Lat by D R 9° 45
Long by do 104° —

This day is fair weather with fresh E b S winds fore part all hands employed fitting rigging finished turning in the fore rigging and ceising off the quarters of the mizen rigging Steering N W by at eight A M raised a Shoal of large Sperm Whales going W N W at nine lowered all four boats the whales went down and lost the run of them came on board at eleven kept off got up with them again at a quarter past eleven lowered and got fast to one with the Larboard boat the same rising and parted the iron strap the Waist boat got fast to one the Bow and the so ends

Ship Good Return Cutting in Sperm 1868 whales

Remarks Saturday March 25th

Lat by Obs 10.02 S
Long by compu 10

This day is clear wather, took one whale along side at four oclock the other at seven the waist boat got stove hurt Mr Chocum some ~~took~~ towed by through the night at seven A M commenced cutting in got the head off and about three fourths of the Body in cutting to the leward

2 Whales

Remarks Sunday March 26th

Lat by Obs 10.06
Long by Chro 107.09

This day employed cutting in fore part finished the first whale and cut the others head off and cut in 2/3 of his boddy lashed down for the night, latter part finished the boddy cut in the junk and case seperate bailed the case got it over board

Remarks Monday March 27th

Lat by Obs 8.57
Long by Chro 108

Clear weather with lite E S E winds got in the last junk and case at two P M started the works at four made sail and kept off N W finished bailing the case and got it over board at six set the watch at seven middle and latter parts cut up the junks and boiling head one watch below course N W

Remarks Tuesday March 28th

Lat by Obs 6.02
Long D R. 109.40

Fair weather with lite easterly winds steering W W by N fore part one watch employed boiling latter part all hands employed broke out a barrel of Pork a tierce of beef

Remarks Wednesday March 29th

Lat by Obs 6.25
Long by Chro 110.02

Smoky weather and fresh E winds steering N W employed boiling at six A M saw a Sperm whale lowered the starbord larbord and bow boats the larbord boat went on and got fast with one iron it drew out came on board at ten kept off W N W at ½ past ten raised a shoal of Sperm whales heading to the northward took in the waist boat got out a new one got dinner then lowered at ¼ of twelve rolled down the works at eight

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Thursday March 30th 1848

Lat by Obs 5° 15
Long by Chro 112° 19

1

Commences smoky with fresh E by S wind at one P M the waist boat got fast and the iron drew out then the bow boat got fast saved him took him to the ship at four P M took in sail set the watch and started the works again finished boiling at six A M commenced cutting in at eight cut his head of and cut in in the bodily cutting to the leaward, middle part, John Mc Carty refused duty Mr. Slocum ordered him to tend the mincing horse he obstinately refused,

Remarks Friday March 31st

Lat by Obs 3 - 50
Long Chro 114° 03

Smoky weather with fresh E by E winds, finished cutting in at four P M then kept off N W by W set the topsails middle part the watch bailed the case and got it over board and set up the junk commenced boiling at eleven at night at six A M set the topgallantsails latter part the watch employed boiling course N W at six P M. Captain took seised up John Mc Carty and floged him

Remarks April 1st 1848

Lat by Obs 2°24
Long by Chro —

Smoky weather with fresh E by S & E winds fore and latter part steering N W middle part laying by under short sail with the main topsail aback finished boiling at eleven A M

Remarks Sundary April 2d

Lat by Obs 2°06
Long by Chro 114°32

Smoky with E by S & E winds steering N W by W all said set

Remarks Monday April 3d

Lat by Obs 1°47
Long Chro 114°30

Fair weather with Lite E winds steering ~~N W by~~ W N W all said set fore part several Pilot Boats whales in site latter part all hand breaking out main hole

Ship Good Return towards Maui

Remarks Tuesday April 4th 1848

Lat by Obs 00-43 S
Long by Chro 118-25 W

Fair weather with lite E & S winds steering W by N all hands employed stowing down Sperm Oil in the main hole finished at twelve

Remarks Wednesday April 5th

Lat by Obs 00-24 N
Long Chro 120-07 W

Fair weather with lite E winds steering W N W all drawing sail set fore part stowed off the main hole and washed off decks latter part all washing their cloths

Remarks Thursday April 6th

Smoky weather with lite E winds steering N N W

Lat by Obs 2-20
Long Chro - 120-15

at one P M set Tl and mainsail, fore part washing cloths latter part broke out between decks in the steerage steroped out and filled the blubberroom filanks saw several gams of finback whales —

Remarks Friday April 7th

Lat by Obs 4-02
Long Chro 120-54

Smoky weather with lite S E winds steering N N W all drawing sails set the watche employed fitting and setting up rigging

Remarks Saturday April 8th

Lat by Obs 5-52
Long D. R. 121-30

Hazy with lite S E winds steering N W all sail set the watch employed fitting and setting up rigging at nine A M ported one of the forward ~~main~~ fore braces setting it up spliced a new collar to it and set it up

Remarks Sunday April 9th

Lat by Obs 6-51
Long Chro 121-42

Cloudy weather with rain squalls from N E to E at four P M took in studdensails fore topgallentsails set them again at nine at night middle and latter parts lite E winds steering N W fore part broke out beef and pork

Ships Good Return towards Sandwich Isles

Remarks Monday April 10th 1848

Lat by Obs 11°25' N
Long by Chro 122°05' W

This day is cloudy with showers of raitn and lite varyable winds all around the compass fore part the watch was employed fitting rigging Course N N W

Remarks Tuesday April 11th

Lat by Obs 9°10
Long Chro 121°

Commences cloudy with lite variable winds middle part steady from E latter part lite and variable with showers of rain, fore part the watch broke out 12 Pipe shooks to set up, Course N W b N

Remarks Wednesday April 12

Lat by Obs 10°24
Long by D R 125°

This day is thick weather with lite vands and varying from S E to N E the watch employed fitting rigging latter part the cooper employed setting up pipes the Black smith at work at his forge, Course N W b N

Remarks Thursday April 13th

Lat by Obs 11°52
Long by Chro 126°25

This day is cloudy with lite variable winds from N E to S Course N W the watch employed in ships duty latter part started a cask of bread

Remarks Friday April 14th

Lat by Obs 12°22
Long Chro 127°20

Hazy weather with lite variable winds from S E to S W middle part shifted the studdensails on the Larbord side Course W N W

Remarks Saturday April 15th

Lat by Obs 12°22
Long by D R 127°25

Hazy weather fore part lite variable winds from S to W latter part calm

Remarks Sunday April 16th

Lat by Obs 12°56
Long Chro 129°05

Clear weather fore part calm middle and latter part lite easterly winds Course W b N

1848

Remarks Monday April 17th.

Fair weather with fresh N E trades

Lat by Obs 13°30N steering W b N latter part the watch broke
Long Chro 131°03W out water and fitting rigging

Remarks Tuesday April 18th

Lat by Obs 14°12 Smoky weather with fresh easterly winds
Long Chro 134°20 steering W b N the watch employed rattling
down rigging and making spunyarn
all drawing sails set

Remarks Wednesday April 19th

Lat by Obs 14°57 Smoky weather with lite winds varying from
Long D R 136°30 N E to S E all drawing sails set steering W b N
the watch employed ratling rigging

Remarks Thursday April 20th

Lat by Obs 15°17 Hazy weather with lite variable winds and squalls
Long Chro 138°05 steering W the watch employed at various duties
fore part broke out meat tierce of beef barrel of pork

Remarks Friday April 21st

Lat b Obs 15°05 Fair weather fore part calm middle and latter
Long Chro 140°02 parts fresh easterly winds course W.

Remarks Saturday April 22d

Lat by Obs 16°15 This day is cloudy weather with brisk N E
Long Chro 143°22 trades all sails set steering W b N latter part
sent up fore and Main Royal Masts
and broke out water

Remarks Sunday April 23d

Lat by Obs 17°28 This day is cloudy with strong N E trade steering
Long by b 146°24 W b N & N all sails set

Remarks Monday April 24th

Lat by Obs 18°20 Cloudy with strong N E trade steering W b N
Long Chro 150 all sail set latter part varnished the Foremast

1848

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Tuesday April 25th Near the S. Islands
Commences cloudy with fresh N E trade
Lat. by Obs 19° 4 N at four P M took in the new boat off the
Long Chro 158° 07 W irrist cranes put out the one that belonged
there middle and latter parts much the same

Remarks Wednesday April 26th
This day is cloudy with fresh easterly winds with
shours of rain steering W N W at five A M saw Saw
Owyhee bore S S W Maui W b N latter part
sailing down the north side of it

Remarks Thursday April 27th
Commences cloudy with fresh E N E winds fore
part hailed up the cables and bent them got
Anchors off the the bows at five P M got
up to the passage between Maui and Molokia
middle part lying off and on between Maui
and Rani with fresh N N E winds latter part
lite winds and calms got in and Anchord
at Lahina at ½ past eleven in fourteen
fathoms and furled the sails with fifty fathoms
of chain out

Remarks Friday April 28th
This day is smoky with lite variable winds
sent a watch on shore fore part got a raft
of casks on shore discharged George Reed
Sick, and Robbert Budds is on shore on the
Doctors hands, latter part got a raft of water
on board and two barrels of irish potatoes

Remarks Saturday April 29th
This day is fair weather one watch on liberty
fore part the watch employed blacking the
bents took ten bbls sweet Potatoes on board latter part
employed getting trade on shore, breaking out & stowing down

Remarks on board lying at Lahina Maui

Sunday April 30th 1848

Fore part the watch was employed stowing down water one watch on liberty James Chesny did not come on board and got put in the fort

Remarks Monday May 1st

This day one watch on liberty latter part took fifty bushels of irish potatoes on board and stowing down water latter part took Jame Chesny out the Fort

Remarks Tuesday May 2d

Remarks Tuesday May 2d

Fore part the watch on board employed stowing down water and got a raft of casks on shore at seven P M the liberty watch came on board John Smith was some intoxicated he called Captain bad names and cursed him and struck him on the quarter deck he swore he not do any more duty on board this ship and could not make him we took him and tyed him up to the main rigging let him stand there a few minutes then took him down put hand cuffs on his wrists and shackles on his legs then put him in the run, latter part got a raft of water on board, shiped a man by the name of James Rhodes

Remarks Wednesday May 3d

Fore part the ~~the~~ watch employed blacking the starboard bends latter part all employed stowing water took nine baskets of onions on board at six A M took the hand cuffs off John Smith put him in the rigging gave him twenty two with a piece of rattine, and tied up Henry Campbell and flogged him for theft hit him about six times they both went to their duty took to hogs and took on board a boat load of pumpkins sent three tierces of linseed oil on ~~board~~

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Thursday May 4th 1848

Fore part got a boat load of water Mellons on board took Robert Budds on board from the horsepitel and shiped seaman by the name of James Rhodslatter part took him on board and let go the starbord Anchor and hove up the larbord one foul it came up flews first with thirty fathoms of chain out got it clear took it on the bows and got ready for sea

Remarks Friday May 5th

Lat by Obs 2 0 11 58
Long by Chro 158 40

Commences with a lite air from the westward at one P M got under way lowered three boats and towed about an hour then came on board finished stowing the the cables and Anchors at four at ½ past four took the N E trades at eight set the fore & mast studentsail middle part stearing S W b W at seven A M Owahe bore N latter part lite trades stearing W b W at twelve barbers point bore N E ½ E

Remarks Saturday May 6th

Lat by 21 11
Long by Chro 160

Commences calm with showrs of rain middle part fresh trade winds lying by the wind latter part stearing W b W for Atowy Oahu bore E b N got up to the south end of Atowy at Twelve A M

Remarks Sunday May 7th

Lat by Obs 21 17 N
Long by Chro 161 5 0

Commences strong trades to rugged to Sand on Atowy keeps off W towards Mauhow at two P M took in the to[illegible]mast studentsail in bent it at four P M hove up N W Mauhow bore S at seven single reefed topsails latter part all sail

Remarks May 8th towards the N. West

Monday May 8th

Lat by Obs 28°40 N
Long Chro 161°0 W

Fair weather with fresh N E trades at eight AM bent and set foretopmast and maintopgallent studentsails latter part took the sealing out the starbord and low boats painted they r bottoms in side and put it back again Course N. W

Remarks Tuesday May 9th

Lat by Cop 28°50
Long by D R 161,

Fore and middle parts fair weather with fresh S E winds latter part varyable winds and weathers with showrs of rain at four P M took in the low boat put out a new one, Course N. E at a past eleven took in the topgallentsails

Remarks Wednesday May 10th

Lat by Obs 29°40
Long by Chro 161°46

Commences rainy with ~~fote~~ strong northerly wind on the western tack by the wind middle part set the topgallentsails the wind N E latter part the watch employed repairing the Flysails and making sennit

Remarks Thursday May 11th

Lat by Comp 31—
Long by D, R 162

Commences cloudy with strong N E winds middle part E latter part S E with showrs of rain ~~set~~ the fore topmast and maintopgallent studentsail at seven A M at eight bent and set flysails Course N. W

Remarks Friday May 12th

Lat by Obs 34°02
Long by D R 162°20

Begins with variable winds and weathers middle part fresh S W winds thick weather latter part much the same all drawing sail until eight A M unbent the fore topsail and repaired it and painted one of our spare boats

Remarks Saturday May 13th

Lat by Obs 37°05
Long by Chro 161°

Course N by W

Commences thick weather and a moderate gale from S W at one P M took in the topmaststudsail and bent the fore topsail at three bent the main Spencer at four double reefed latter part whole topsails maintopgatsail bent Mizen

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Sunday May 14th 1848

Lat by Obs. 38.04 N
Long Chro 166 48 W

Commences fair weather with brisk winds varying from S W to N W, made all sail middle part strong Northerly winds and squally at ten took in the topgallantsails at twelve double reefed the topsails at one tacked ship put her on the western tack latter part moderate made all sail tacked ship twice

Remarks Monday May 15th

Lat by Obs 39.06
Long Comp 161
Course N b W

Fore part like winds varying from N to E on the starboard tack middle part fresh E winds set fore topmast and main topgallant studdensail latter part unbent foretopgallant but it up

Remarks Tuesday May 16th

Lat by Obs 42.20
Long by Chro 160.0

This day is cloudy weather with strong E S E winds all drawing sails set steering N b W fore part unbent the maintopgallantsail bent mother repaired the old maintopgallantsail and bent it for a fore topgallantsail

Remarks Wednesday May 17th

Lat by Comp 45.35
Long by do 161.30

Thick weather and rainy with strong S E winds at seven P M took in the studdensails at twelve took in maintopgallantsail put one reef in the mizen topsail at sen A M took in the mainsail at eleven took ~~it~~ in the mizen topsail double reefed the fore and main Course N b W

Remarks Thursday May 18th

Lat by Obs 48.04
Long by Chro 159.37

Commences thick with strong S E winds and squalls of rain steering N b W under double reefed topsails middle part Divided the ships crew in three watches headed by three of the boatsteerers daytimes half watches latter part Course N

Remarks Friday May 19th

Lat by Obs 50.10
Long Chro 158.30

This day is cloudy with fog squalls fore and latter part to all drawing sails set middle part took in studdensails and mizen topsail Course N

Remarks on the Northwest Coast

Saturday May 20th 1848

Lat by Lomp 56,40 N
Long by do 158,50

Commences foggy with lite S E winds steering N at seven P M took in all sail but double reefed maintopsail and foresail sent down the Fore topmaststudensail booms and maintopgallent booms saw a rite Whale at ½ past seven, middle part laying by half on each tack latter part foy and rain wind varying from S E to N E

Sunday May 21st

Lat by Obs 51 0x
Long by Chro 157 1/2

Commences raining with strong vavyable winds fvarn N E to N at six P M clost reefed the maintopsail at five A M set double reefed topsails the weather cloudy ½ past saw a rite Whale at six lowered and persued without succes came on board at eight kept off E N E winds S W b S,

Monday May 22d

Lat by Obs 52°12
Long Chro 156°18

This day is thick weather strong southerly winds fore part steering N W at at seven P M shortend sail saw two rite whales middle part half on each tack at five A M made sail at seven kept off N W W

Tuesday May 23d

Lat by Obs 54°—
Long Chro 158°31

This day is smoky with foy squalls vorn S fore & latter parts steering N W under all sail middle part layed by the wind on the western tack under clost reefed maintopsail & foresail latter part broke out molasses and Pork

Friday May 24th

Lat by Obs 53,38
Long Chro 158,23

This day is fair weather with fresh southerly winds fore part steering E under all sail middle part by the wind on the western tack double reefed topsails latter part all sail on the S tack wind S W latter part got up a foresail and cut it off and repaired it, latter part Thermegins Isl, in site

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Thursday May 25th 1848

Lat by Compass 52°00 N
Long do 159° W

Commences smoky with fresh S W winds fore middle parts under all sail on the southern tack, latter part on the larbord tack wind strong and varying from S W to S E at eleven A M took in all sail but double reefed fore and main topsail

Remarks Friday May 26th

Lat by Obs 51°58 N
Long Chro 160 W

Fore part strong S E winds foggy and rainy, owe P M took in fore topsail and broke out water middle part foggy lite S latter part made all sail with calms lite N W winds with a heavy swell from S and fog squalls steering S S E

Remarks Saturday May 27th

Lat by Obs 51°33 N
Long D R 159 W

Commences foggy with strong N W winds with a heavy swell on steering S b W saw several Finback and Sulphebottom whales middle part layed by under short sail, latter part lite N winds and fog squalls all sail set steering S S W at ten A M saw two rite whale lowered the three larbord boats and persued without success came on board at twelve

Remarks Sunday May 28th

Lat by Obs 51°28 N
Long Chro 158.40 W

Commences smoky and calm five rite whale in site at one P M lowered all four boats and persued without success came on board at four middle part fresh breeses from S E and foggy on the western tack latter on the the eastern under double reefed topsails, foggy

Remarks Monday May 29th

Commences fair weather with fresh S W

Lat by Obs 51°56' N
Long Chro 158°21' W

winds steering E at two P M raised a rite Whale, lowered and persued without success came on board saw several others lowered three more times without success one Sail in site took in sail at eight at daylight sot whale to lee'ard at six A M saw a rite Whale at seven lowered all four boats the low boat got fast the iron broke lost him saw several others at eight the larbord got fast he run and sounded heavy took the line and lost him at nine the low boat got fast to another the starbord boat got fast to him got capsised lost her line and lost the whale, wind S W

Remarks Tuesday May 30th

This day is fair weather with fresh S W winds

Lat by Obs 51°23'
Long Chro 158°10'

at three P M lowered the three larbord boats without success came on board took in the starbord boat put on old one on the starbord cranes at eight A M lowered all four boats persued with success at eleven again without success saw several whales working S W

Remarks Wednesday May 31st

This day is fair weather fore part fresh breezes

Lat by Obs 51°09'
Long Chro 157°55'

from S W lowered our boats at three P M and persued without succes rite whale at five lowered again without success middle part lite airs and calm fore and latter part under all sail latter part lite S winds tacked ship several times at nine A M saw a rite whale lowered all four boats without success, at ~~eleven~~ noon saw another lowered all our boats the larbord boat got fast with two irons they held on a few minutes then drew out and lost them came on board at a past eleven so end this day and month

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Thursday June 1st 1848

Lat by Obs 51° 22′
Long Chro 158, 11′

Commences foggy with moderate S E winds at four P M saw two rite whales lowered for them at six without success at seven took in all sail but double reefed main topsail and foresail latter part like S E winds and fog squalls set all sail steared E at eight A M Robbert Budd told Captain Cook he would not clean the Forecastle put him in Irons, Remarks Friday June 2d

Lat by Obs 51, 51
Long Chro 158.45

Commences with like air and calms with fog squalls finished repairing the starbord boat got her out put the other over the stern latter part like S W winds under all sail at a past eleven A M raised several lowered and persued without success

Remarks Saturday June 3d

Lat by Chro 52 " 02
Long Chro 158 " 45

Commences fair weather with like southerly winds saw several rite whales at three P M lowered and persued two different ones without success came on board at six middle and latter parts fair weather saw several rite whales lowered at seven without success lowered again at ten the waist boat got fast the iron drew out lost him, Robbert Budd returned to duty,

Remarks Sunday June 4th

Lat by Obs 52 " 15
Long by Chro 159 —

Commences cloudy with fog squalls under all sail saw several rite whales lowered three without success middle part calm and fog squalls latter part like southerly winds and fog squalls at a past eleven saw four rite whales

Remarks on the N. West 1848 June 5th

Monday June 5th

Commences fair weather with fresh W winds
at one P M in tacking ship carryed away the
Lat by Obs 51.43 N Maintopgallent yard at 1past one lowered for a rite
Long by comp 15.52 W whale the larbard boat got fast then the bow and
waist to the same whale he run and fought bad and
kicked all loos at once came on board at three, at five
saw three others lowered and persued without success
came on board shortened sail to double reefed main topsails
middle and latter parts a strong gale from W W W
at three at night took in the foresail at five close
reefed the maintopsail weather cloudy

Remarks Tuesday June 6th

Commences cloudy with a fresh N W gale under
Lat by Dead 52.55 close reefed main topsail on the northern tack
Long by do 15.50 at five P M set the foresail middle part much
the same latter part moderated a little set the
Jib and double reefed topsails at 1past ten saw
three whales at 12past eleven lowered the larbord
boat got fast to one

Remarks Wednesday June 7th

Commences cloudy with a strong N W wind
at three P M killed and sunk the whale
Lat by Obs 51.28 with all four boats fast the starbord boat
Long by Chro 15.26 held on until she filled then we all cut off
lost him got on board 1past three then employ
fitting boats and craft middle much the same half
on each tack latter part smoky with fresh N W
winds steering S W by W, Carpenter and Cooper employed
fitting a new main topgallent yard

Remarks on board June 8th 1848

Thursday June 8th

Lat by compass 51°50
Long do 159

Commences with fair weather lite N W winds steering by the wind on the Northerd tack at six P M saw a rite whale lowered and persued without succes middle and latter parts foggy all sail set wore ship several times wind W N W,

Remarks Friday June 9th

Lat by compass 51—
Long do 158°40

Commences foggy fresh W winds sent a new main Topgallentyard and bent the sail, cleared up at five at seven saw two rite whales going quick took in sail at eight middle and latter parts thick foo

Remarks Saturday June 10th

Lat by Obs 51°05
Long by Chro 158°28

This day lite westerly winds and thick fog all day half on each tack under short sail latter part the wind hauled S E

Remarks Sunday June 11th

Lat by Obsd 51-30
Long do 158 40

Commences lite S E winds and fog squalls at one P M set all sail and steered N W at five saw two rite whales lowered the three larbord boats got one to the bow boat killed him and took him along side at seven took in sail latter part a moderate gale from S E at five A M more so and and commenced cutting to the leeward took in one lip the blanke piece tore out and the head strap parted at twelve lashed down and gave up to latter weather

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Monday June 12th 1848

Commences foggy with strong S E winds and showers of rain at one P M wore round and brought the whale to the windward part on a pause a middle part much the same latter part more moderate wore around again and comenced cutting again

Remarks Tuesday June 13th

This day is foggy with little Westerly winds finished cutting at three P M commenced boiling at four middle and latter parts on the Western tack the watch employed boiling

Remarks Wednesday June 14th

This day is strong easterly winds and foggy all day on the larbord tack under short sail the watch employed boiling

Remarks Thursday June 15th

Lat by Obs 54 05 Commences foggy with fresh variable winds
Long by Chro 158 41 the watch employed boiling middle part the winds finished boiling at four P M latter part variable winds and weather all hands employed braking out to stow down in the main hole topsails set

Remarks Friday June 16th

Lat by Obs 50 57 Commences foggy with strong variable winds
Long by Chro 158 41 at three P M took in fore and mizen topsail all employed stowing down oil in the main hole latter part clear weather with strong S W winds finished stowing down at 8 part eleven spoke the Ship Flora Captain Potter of Newlondon two years out 500 barrels

1848

Remarks on board Saturday June 17th

Commences fair weather with fresh S W

Lat by Obs 35°57 N Long by Chro 158.28 W winds steering N in company with the Barque flora of N London middle and latter part foggy - latter part the watch cleared ship

Remarks Sunday June 18th

Lat by Obs 36°00 N Long by Chro 158.28 W This day is lite westerly winds and fog squalls all day on the northern tack fore part gamming with barque flora at 1 past eleven A M saw two rite whales

Remarks ~~Sunday~~ June 19th

Lat by Comp 37°40 N Long do 158 W This day is fair weather with winds varying from S S W to E at one P M lowered and pursued without success tacked several times latter part saw several finback whales

Remarks Tuesday June 20th

Lat by Obs 41°10 N Long Chro 158°42 W This day is thick weather with foy squalls with lite winds varying from E to S steered several different courses under all sail the watch employed scrapeing Whale bone

Wednesday June 21st

Lat by Comp 41°50 N Long do 159 W This day is thick weather with lite winds varying from S to W under all sail standing half watches fore and middle parts on the western latter on the northern tack

Remarks Thursday June 22d

This day is foggy with fresh southerly winds under all sail fore and middle parts steering W latter parts S W W saw several humpback Whales in sight

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Friday June 23d 1848

Lat by Obs 41°46 N
Long Chro 154°06 W

Commences foggy with lite S S W wind steering N W W middle and latter parts Wth latter part cloudy under all sail broke out meat and molasses

Remarks Saturday June 24th

Lat by Obs 54°53
Long Chro 154°

Commences with lite S winds and fog squall steering N E middle part rainy with lite E winds on the Northern tack latter part W S W winds foggy steering N E under all sail

Remarks Sunday June 25th

Lat by Obs 54°02
Long Chro 154°56

This day cloudy with lite S W winds steering N E under all sail at 1/2 past eleven A M saw a rite whale going quick lowered and persued without success saw several humps and finback Whales

Remarks Monday June 26th

Lat by Long 54°10
Long do 150

This day is cloudy with lite easterly winds all day on the Northern tack all sail set

Remarks Tuesday June 27th

Lat by Obs 54°02
Long Chro 153°46

Commences cloudy with lite variable winds middle part rainy latter cloudy with fresh westerly wind steering E several finback

Remarks Wednesday June 28th

Lat by Comp 54°30
Long do 152°30

Commences fair weather with strong S W winds steering E under all sail middle part calm and cloudy latter part lite easterly wind at four in the morning saw two rite whales lowered and persued without success

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Thursday June 29th 1848

Lat by Obs 53°12'W
Long Chro 129°53'W

Commences cloudy with strong at 8 minutes two rite Whales in site at one P M lowered and persued without success at three it began to rain took in topgallentsails and flying Jib at six took in all but double reefed maintopsail middle part steering E S E latter part cloudy with lite westerly wind made all sail steering E S E several finback whales in site

Remarks Friday June 30th

Lat by Obs 53° 55
Long by Chron 149 15

Thes 24 hours commences smoky with lite air from S and calm middle part rainy with lite winds and variable with showrs of rain latter part cloudy wind N W at ten A M saw a rite whale lowered and persued without success came on board at twelve

July 1st 1848

Remarks Saturday July 1st

Lat by Obs 54 —
Long do 149

Commences cloudy with lite N W winds on the northern tack middle and latter parts calm with thick fog

Remarks Sunday July 2d

Lat by Obs 54°18
Long Chro 148 10

Commences calm with fog middle part lite westerly winds with rain and fog squalls latter part much the same steering N W W saw one rite whale going quick to the westerd saw and spoke the Barque george Captain Faber of Stonington 3 years out 1500 bls

Remarks on board July 30 1848

Monday July 3d

Lat by Obs 53°28' N
Long Chro 146°30' W

Commences cloudy with strong Westerly winds steering N saw several rite whales going quick to the windward at seven P M spoke the Barque Eugene Captain Brown of Stonington 1 year out 900 bbls 5 whales this season homeward bound nine middle and latter parts lite S W winds steering N one sail in site

Remarks Tuesday July 4th

Lat by Obs 53°52
Long Chro 146° 20

Got on
& lost him
alongside

Commences fair weather with lite S W winds at two P M raised three rite whales lowered got one to the starbord boat took him along side at five then cut in head throut and lips then lashed down for the night middle part strong E N E winds at 1p past four in the morning the Blubberchain parted and lost the whale blowing fresh gale and rainy at ten it moderated wore ship made all sail but mainsail fore & mize topgallen tsail,

Remarks Wednesday July 5th

Lat by Obs 53°48
Long Chro 146°10

This day is cloudy with a moderate gale from the eastward under double reefed topsails wore ship several times

Remarks Thursday July 6th

Lat by Obs 53°26
Long Chro 145°09

Commences fair weather with strong N E winds middle much the same latter part more moderate from N W commenced boiling one sail in site under double reefed topsails wore ship several times

Remarks on board July 7th 1848

Friday July 7th

Lat by Obs 55.26 W
Long Chro 144.20 W

Commences smoky with fresh W & W winds set all sail at two P M spoke the ship Bingham Captain Chaby [illegible] 2 years out 1400 bbls and gamed until sise finished boiling at nine middle and latter parts steering N E under all sail

Remarks Saturday July 8th

Lat by Obs 56.20
Long D. R. 143

This day is cloudy with lite S winds and fog squalls under all sail steering N E one sail on site fore part stowed down about 40 bbles of oil one watch below latter part scraped a head of bone

Remarks Sunday July 9th

Lat by Obs 56.25
Long

This day is cloudy with lite southerly winds and fog squalls steering E N E

Remarks Monday July 10th

Lat by Obs 56.40
Long Chro 141.08

This day is lite S W winds and fog squalls at two P M saw three whales lowered and persued without success came on board at three P M middle part laying aback latter part steering E N E saw several finback whales

Remarks Tuesday July 11th

Lat by Obs 56.55
Long by Chro 140.19

This day is lite variable winds and fog squalls fore part steering E N E at nine at night spoke the Barque Monmouth Captain Healey of Cold Springs 27 months 600 bbls three whales this season latter part lowered twice for rite whales without success

Remarks Wednesday July 12th

Lat by Compn 56.50
Long by do 139

This day is cloudy weather and gentle breezes from W N W at three P M saw two rite whales lowered and persued without success at six saw and lowered for mother at eight P M for mother without success

Ship Good Return off Sitca July 13th 1848

Remarks Thursday July 13th

Lat by Obs 56°25 N
Long by Chro 137°48 W

This day is cloudy with lite N W winds and fog squalls at two P M saw a rite whale lowered and persued without success came on board at three kept off E S E at eight took in sail layed by at four A M made all sail at six spoke the Ship Emily Morgan Captain Ewer of New Bedford 22 months out 2200 bbls seven whales this season, latter part steering by the wind on the northern tack

Remarks Friday July 14th

Lat by Obs 57°08
138°30

Commences foggy with fresh N W winds under all sail steering by the wind on the North tack middle part layed by under short sail at nine A M the fog lifted saw land King Georges Island bearing from N W to E S E at ½ past nine saw a rite Whale at ten lowered and got fast the worst boat first

got in sight of land

Remarks Saturday July 15th

Lat by Obs 57°04
Long Chro 136°30

Commences fair weather with lite easterly wind got the whale turned up at three P M comenc towing with three boats the ship to the leward about four miles at ½ past three it come in thick fog we held on til six the ship did not find us we waifed the whale and went on board by the sound of her gun middle part half on each tack under short sail latter part cloudy and fog squalls under all sail wore ship several times saw several sulphur bottoms and a bunch back whale

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Sunday July 16th 1848

Lat by Compus 57 N
Long do 138.40

This day is cloudy with lite easterly winds fore and latter parts under all sail at five P M lowerd for sulpher bottom whales and persued without success, wore ship several times broke out a cask of Bread

Remarks Monday July 17th

Lat by compus 57 N
Long. do 137.10

1

commences cloudy with lite S E winds at one P M lowered for a rite whale got him to the starbord boat took him along side and commenced cutting at four finished at eleven at night latter part the watch employ clearing away the head and filling craft

Reamarks Tuesday July 18th

Lat by Obs 57.28
Long by Chro 137.58

This day is cloudy with lite easterly winds at one P M commenced boiling attached several times latter latter part saw one rite Whale, one sail Land in site bearing from N W to E S E

Remarks Wednesday July 19th

Lat by comp 57.40
Long do 137.40

This day is cloudy with lite variable winds and calms the watch employed boiling two sails in site broke out a barrel of Pork saw two rite whales lowered twice without success

Remarks Thursday July 20th

Lat by Obs 57.56
Long by chro 137.55

1

3

cloudy with lite northerly winds and calms fore part saw several rite whales lowered and got one to the bow boat took him along side about four P M. finished cutting him in at nine the watch employed boiling broke out a barrel of flour at nine A M saw a rite rite whale lowered without success two sails in

Remarks July 21st off Sitca 1848

Friday July 21st

Lat by Obs 57.30
Long by Comp 138.30

commences cloudy and calm the watch employed boiling middle much the same latter part cooled down the watch employed braking out water

Remarks Saturday July 22d

Lat by Obs 57.23
Long by Comp 138—

commences fair weather and fresh W winds on the N tack the watch employed braking out and stowed down oil at six P M the foot rope to the main-topsail parted middle part on the starbord tack shot sail at five a M storted the works again unbent the maintopsail bent another latter part lowered without success

Remarks Sunday July 23d

Lat by Obs 57.40
Long by Comp 138.40

commences fair weather with lite winds and calms at one P M lowered two boats and persued a rite whale without success middle part lite S SE winds steering W latter part clowdy with fresh S E winds at four A M raised a gam of rite whales lowered the larbord and bow boats got one to the larbord boat took him along side at seven at eight cooled down and commenced cutting

1 Whale

Remarks Monday July 24th

Lat by Comp 57.25
Long — do — 139

clowdy with fresh E S E winds finished cutting at three and storted the works again at six saw a rite whale lowered no success middle and latter parts the watch employed boiling

Remarks Tuesday July 25th

Lat by Obs 58.02
Long by Chro 138.24

clowdy with fresh S E winds steering several different courses the watch employed boiling

Remarks Wednesday July 26th

Lat by Obs 58.36
Long by Chro 139.48

commences clowdy with lite S E winds steering W N W middle part W S W under all sail the watch employ boiling at seven A M saw several rite cooled down at eight lowered the bow boad got fast and drew, the larbord boat got one, the waist boat went on to one got stove the starbord boat went on to one got the boatsteerer socked overboard, got one to the bow boat Mount Fairweather in site Distance 50 miles N E by E

2 Whales

Remarks on board Ship Good Return 1848

Off Cape Fair Weather Thursday July 27th

Commences clear and calm got the two whales
Lat by Obs 58°35'W along side at one P M fore part stowed down
Long Chro 138°18'W seventy barrels of oil and cut in one whale
latter part finished cutting in the other at
ten then sent a watch below and started the
works again weather cloudy wind strong WSW

Remarks Friday July 28th

Lat by Obs 58°13 This day is smoky weather with fresh W S W winds
Long by Chro 138°57 fore part on the larbord middle and latter on
the starbord tack the watch employed boiling
and scrapeing bone Land in site

Remarks Saturday July 29th

Lat by Obs 58°46 This day is smoky weather with fresh W winds
Long Chro 139°12 fore part on the larbord middle and latter on
the starbord tack the watch employed boiling
fore part saw land and one rite whale going
quick to the windward

Remarks Sunday July 30th

Lat by Obs 57°50 This day is cloudy with fresh W S W winds fore
Long Chro 139°58 part on the southern tack by the wind middle
and latter parts carrying sail steering S S E
finished boiling at nine A M fore part got
out a barrel of flour

Remarks Monday July 31st

Commences cloudy with fresh W winds steering
S E at six P M spoke the Barque Mary Frazier
Lat by Obs 56°15 Captain Smith two years out 200 bbls nine whole
Long Chro 139 10 this season at four A M made sail and kept
off S E all employed braking out and stowing
down the Barque in site and bone scrapeing

Remarks August 1st 1848

Tuesday August 1st

Lat by comp 56 N
Long — do 138 W

This day is cloudy with fresh S W winds fore part steering E & E middle part laying by latter part steering E N E employed stowing down at eleven A M saw a rite whale

Remarks Wednesday August 2d

Lat by Obs 55.33
Long by comp 138.27

This day is cloudy with fresh S winds and fog squalls fore part tacked several times middle part by the wind under short sail latter part steering E S E under all sail the watch cleaned ship

Remarks Thursday August 3d

Lat by Obsy 55.40
Long by comp 137.50

This day is fresh southerly winds and fog squalls fore part steering E under all sail at four P M raised two rite whales and a sail at 6 past four lowered the larbord starbord and bow boats the larbord boat got fast to one and got cracked so it kept two a boiling then the starbord and bow boats got fast killed him and hailed him under challing him along side of the Ship took in sail for the night latter part took in the waist boat the watch employed repairing boats and craft at ten saw two rite whales lowered those boats persued no success

Remarks Friday August 4th

Lat by Comp 55.25
Long by Comp 137

This day cloudy fore part under all sail middle and latter part under short sail raining winds to the S W & S E

Remarks Saturday August 5th

Lat by Obs 55.05
Long by Chro 137.10

Commences calm and thick weather middle part fresh variable winds latter part brisk S W winds kept off N W & set main top gallant sail finished repacking the waist boat and put her out on her cranes cooper employed setting up shooks

Remarks Sunday August 6th 1848

Lat by Obs 55.54 N
Long by Chro 156.48 W

Commences cloudy with fresh S W winds and fog squalls steering S W N E unbent the main spencer bent a new one at seven took in sail hoysed to on the larboard tack three sails in sight at nine in the evening the Ship Emily Morgan came down and spoke us eight whales this season at ten the Barque Cossack Captain Barker of Sippican six whales this season latter part a fresh S W gale set double reefed fore and main topsail kept off N E at eleven took in foretopsail luffed to on the southern tack

Remarks Monday August 7th

Lat by Obs 55.05
Long Compa 155.50

Commences clear with fresh gale from S W middle much the same latter part cloudy with fresh W wind kept off E set main-topgallantsail unbent it & and Staysail bend new ones

Remarks Tuesday August 8th

Lat by Obs 54.57
Long Chro 155.27

Commences cloudy with strong southerly winds at one P M saw a rite whale lowered all four boats the starboard boat got fast the whale run bad in a rough sea he held on until he took him ten miles to the windward of the ship then cut and

came on board at six, latter part moderate steering N E at ten raised two sails at eleven raised a rite whale lowered

Remarks Wednesday August 9th

Lat by compa 54.40
Long do 155 —

Commences fair weather with fesh S W winds at one P M raised several rite whales lowered the three larboard boats at four struck on to the bow boat we killed and sunk him about fifty fathoms we hailed him up again took him to the ship at ½ past five at six lowered again struck one to the larboard boat killed him in a few minutes he sunk about twenty fathoms we stoped him and hailed him up took him in tow got him to the ship at one at night latter part strong winds & showery cut in one of the whales

2

2 Whales

Ship Good Return August 10th 1848

Remarks Thursday August 10

Lat by Obs 54°20' N
Long Obsd 154

Commences thick weather with fresh westerly winds fore part were reaved and cut in the other whale to the leward middle part on the southern tack latter part on the northern double reefed main-topsail commenced boiling at five A M one Ship in site the watch employed boiling setting up shooks and fitting whaleing craft

Remarks Friday August 11th

Lat by Obs 55°07
Long Obsd 154°40

Commences clear weather with fresh W N W winds several humpback whales in site under double reefed topsails fore and middle parts on the northern latter on the southern tack Foresters Island in site the watch employed boiling got out a barrel of Flour one of Pork

Remarks Saturday August 12th

Lat by Obs 54°51
Long Obsd 135—

Commences cloudy with fog squalls from W N W and strong winds under double reefed topsails fore and middle parts on the starbord latter part on the larbord tack employed boiling.

Remarks Sunday August 13th

Lat by Obs 55°04
Long Obsd 138°04

This day is strong W N W winds under double reefed topsails fore and middle parts on the starbord latter part on the larbord tack the watch employed boiling finished at eleven A M saw Land and several humpback whales

Remarks Monday August 14th

Lat by Obs 55°09
Long Obsd 136°36

This day is cloudy with strong W N W winds and fog squalls fore and latter parts on the larbord tack under double reefed topsails middle on the starbd tack latter part all employed stowing down oil in the main hole

1848

Remarks August 15th off Foresters Island

Tuesday August 15th

Lat by Obs 55°03' N
Long Chro 134°18' W

This day is cloudy with strong W N W fore part on the larbord tack under double reefed topsails middle part half on each tack latter part under all sail steering N N E then E and S S E saw Land several different Isles.

Remarks Wednesday August 16th

Lat by Obs 55°07
Long by Chro 134°

Cloudy weather with fresh westerly winds fore part steering S under topsails and courses midle part laying by under short sail latter part steering S E fore part started water and a barrel of Beef latter part cleaned ship then the watch employed repairing Flyyfil

Remarks Thursday August 17th

Lat by Obs 53°29
Long Chro 134°40

This day is cloudy with fresh N W winds at one P M spoke the Ship St. George Captain Hawes eleven months out twelve hundred whale two hundred sperm gammed the afternoon steering by the wind on the larbord tack latter part steering E S E saw Land Queen Charlottes Island and three rite whales lowered at ½ past eleven

Remarks Friday August 18th

Lat by Obs 53°25
Long Chro 134°50

This day is fair weather with lite winds fore part W latter part S W at three P M the bow boat struck a whale sound and took there line then the larbord and waist boats got fast to him killed and took him to the ship at four got dinner commenced cutting at six finished at one at night latter part the watch employed boiling at ten P M saw a rite whale lowered and persued without success half on each tack

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Saturday August 19th 1848

Lat by Obsn 53.50
Long by comp 134.55

Commences cloudy with lite S W winds under all said on the western tack middle part under double reefed maintopsail wind varying from S W to S E half on each tack latter part fresh S E gale and rain squalls on the larbord tack lost reefed the main topsail and reefed the foresail the watch employed boiling

Remarks Sunday August 20th

Lat by Obs 53.50
Long by chro 130.55

Commences cloudy with a morderate gale from S S E at one P M struck the reef out the foresail middle part more morderate latter part lite S E winds made whole topsails and maintopgallent sails steering N E finished boiling at eleven A M Land in site and several humpback whales

Remarks Monday August 21st

Lat by Obs 54.15
Long by comp 133.10

Commences cloudy with squalls of rain fresh S E winds on the larbord tack under all sail several humpback whales in site middle part under short sail on the larbord tack latter part on the starbord all employed brakeing out the foreho to stowedown Land in site

Remarks Tuesday August 22d

Lat by Obs 54.06
Long by chro 134.57

This day is strong S E winds and squally fore part all employed stowing down on the starbord tack under short sail middle and latter parts on the starbord tack latter part under double reefed Topsail, cleaned ship

Remarks Wednesday August 23d

Lat by Obs 53.48
Long by chro 134.18

Commences fair weather with fresh breezes hauled from S E to N E on the northern tacks at three P saw a rite whale lowered without success came on board middle layed aback latter part steering S S E the watch repairs sail

1848

Ship Good Return off Queen Charlottes

Remarks Thursday August 24, Isles

Commences fair weather with lite S W winds
Lat by Comp 53°-20N steering S S E middle part the wind hauled
Long by Comput 130°-10W S E latter part fresh winds on the eastern
tack the watch repaired the Mizen topgat-
-sail and bent it again Sand in side standing
half watches carrying sail nights

Remarks Friday August 25th

Commences cloudy with fresh S E winds tacked
Lat by Obs 52°-46 at two P M saw Charlottes Island about fifteen
Long Chro 131°-42 miles off middle and latter parts variable winds
with squalls of rain took the topgallents sails and
set them again latter part saw two rite whales lowered

Remarks Saturday August 26th

Commences cloudy with strong variable
Lat by Comput 52 winds took in the topgallents sails and set them
Long do 133°-30 again middle part steering S E latter part
the wind hailed S E. on the eastern tack
with strong winds and rainy at ten A M saw a
rite whale then took in all sail but main
topsail and foresail broke out a barrel of flour
and a keg of Butter

Remarks Sunday August 27th

Lat by Obs 52°-25 This day is a strong gale from S E under double
Long Chro 133-48 reefed maintopsail and foresail fore and middle
parts on the starbord latter on the larbord
tacks with shocks of rain

Remarks Monday August 28th

Lat by Obs 51°-58 This day is a fresh gaffle from S with squalls
Long by Chro 130-28 and a heavy sea running all day on the eastern
tack fore and middle parts under double reefed
main topsail latter part set jib mainsail fore
-and mizen topsail

Remarks Tuesday August 29th 1848

Commences with a fresh gale from S and
Lat by Obs 51-N squalls of raibn at one P M took in mainsail
Long by Chro 129-57 fib and mizen topsail middl part layed by
under short sail latter part made all sail
with W winds kept off E N E at ten kept S E

Remarks Wednesday August 30th

Lat by Obs 49.22 Commences cloudy with strong S W winds steering
Long by Chro 129-43 S E middle part S E winds with squalls of wind
and rain at two at night took in to single reef
topsails at seven P M the wind hauled S W
course S S E made all sail making Passage
towards Pannamar Bay

Remarks Thusday August 31st

This day is fair weather with fresh N W winds
Lat by Obs 46-15 steering S S E fore part repaired a fib at seven P M
Long by Chro 129-32 bent a Foretopmaststudentsail sent up the Boom
set the sail latter part unbent foretopgallentsail
and repaired it

September 1st 1848
Remarks Friday Sept 1st

Lat by Obs 43-25 This day is fair weather with strong W W
Long by Chro 128-39 winds fore part bent and set foretopgallend
sail latter part repairing sails all sail set
steering S E at four P M shifted the
topmaststudentsail on the starboard side

Remarks Saturday Sept 2d

Lat by Obs 40-20 This day is fair weather with strong W W W
Long by Chro 127-34 all sail ~~set~~ steering S E fore part the watch
employed repairing sails

1848.

Remarks towards the Line September 3d

Sunday Sept. 3d

Lat by Obs 37°32
Long by Chro W 126°03

This day is fair weather with fresh W & W by S winds all drawing sails set steering S E one finback whale in site

Remarks Monday Sept 4th

Lat by Obs 35°30
Long by Chro W 126°52

Commences fair weather with fresh W by N & W winds all drawing sails set latter part the blacksmith to work at his forg

Remarks Tuesday Sept 5th

Lat by Obs 33°52
Long by Chro 124°

This day is fair weather with lite N W winds steering S E all drawing sails set at four P M took in the larboard boat to repair the watch employed at varyous duties

Remarks Wednesday Sept 6th

Lat by Obs 32°46
Long by Chro 122°40

This day is cloudy with lite N W winds steering S E & E finished repairing the larbord boat the watch employed fitting blocks and makeing spunyarn

Remarks Thursday Sept 7th

Lat by Obs 31°40
Long Chro 122°—

This day is smoky with lite N W winds steering S E fore part got the larbord boat out latter part painted her

Remarks Friday 8th

Lat by Obs 30°05
Long Chro 120°52

Cloudy winds fresh from N W & N steering S E & E latter part painted the waist boat the watch employed at varyous work started a barrel of Beef

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Saturday September 9th 1°

Lat by Obs 28°.07 W
Long by chro 118°.42

This day is cloudy with fresh N W winds steering S E b E all drawing sail sot fore part painted the bow boat latter part broke out water

Remarks Sunday Sept 10th

Lat by Obs 26°.44
Long by chro 117.19

This day is fair weather with lite N W winds steering E S E broke out a barrel of flour

Remarks Monday Sept 11th

Lat by Obs 25°.42
Long by chro 115°.21

This day is fair weather with morderate N W winds all drawing sail sot latter part started a cask of ~~flour~~ Bread

Remarks Tuesday Sept 12th

Lat by Obs 23°.48
Long by chro 116°.10

Fair weather with fresh N W winds fore part latter part lite at four P M shifted fore topmast studentsail the Whale Bone up to dry latter part got down the cutting Penants fitted them course S E b E

Remarks Wednesday Sept 13th

Lat by Obs 22°.39
Long by chro 115°.40

Fair weather fore part lite air from N W middle part hailed N E with clear sky and a total Eclips of the Moon latter part fair weather fore part painted the Starboard boat course S E

Remarks Thursday Sept 14th

Lat by Ob 21°.19
Long by chro 111°.47

commences fair weather lite N winds middle part N E all sail sot steering S E b E at two ad night luffed to the wind with the main topsail aback at five kept off E S E latter part strong N E wind and cloudy at seven A M took in topmaststudentsail broke out barrel Pork

Remarks off Cape St. Lucas September 15th 1848

Friday September 15th

Lat by Obs 20°41' N
Long by Chron 111°12' W

Commences fair weather with lite variable winds and cloudy with a ~~shower~~ of ~~rain~~ at six P M it breesed up strong from S S E on the starb'd tack at seven double reefed the topsails middle part shook them out again at five A M tacked ship wind E latter part clear weather all sail set on the S tack at nine A M saw a shoal of Blackfish got fast to one with the larboard boat with eighty half a barrel of line the line got out the ~~sharks~~ fished her half full lost the fish came on board at eleven

Remarks Saturday Sept 16th

Lat by Obs 20°16
Long by Chron 110°32

This day is clear weather fore part a shower of rain with lite S E & S winds on the larboard tack middle part on the starbord latter part calm

Remarks Sunday Sept 17th

Lat by Obs 19°04
Long by Lunar 110°07

This day is clear weather with lite N W winds fore part steering S E middle and latter parts S S E fore part lowered and chaced blackfish no success at two at night saw Land at three fluffed to with main topsail aback at five kept off at nine A M passed St. Benedicts Isle about five miles off Charles Middletons Isle in sight

Remarks Monday Sept 18th

Lat by Obs 18°05
Long by Lunar 108°37

This day is fair weather with fresh N W wind fore part steering S E & at two P M got within about ten miles of Charles Middletons Island kept off E shifted the topmasts to double reef sail latter part steering E by S unbent foresail to fit mast staysail and main spencer bent old ones

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Tuesday September 19th 1848

Lat by Obs 17.20 N
Long by comput 106.10

Commences fair weather winds fresh from W W steering E fore part the watch employed the Foresail at four P M unbent the maintopsail bent an old one middle part showrs of rain at five P M a heavy thunder shower clewed down the topsails set them again at seven at eight all sail set latter part like N E winds and showry broke out water and molasses

Remarks Wednesday Sept. 20th

Lat by Obs 16.40
Long by Chro 102.24

This day is strong westerly winds and rainy at eight last night took in the topgallantsails at five A M double reefed the topsails furled the mainsail at a past eleven shook the reefs out Course E

Remarks Thursday Sept 21st

Lat by Obs 16.10
Long by Chro 101.24

This day is variable winds and weather with plenty of rain at one P M made all sail Course E

Remarks Friday Sept 22d

Lat by Obs 16.09
Long by Chro 100.30

This day is lite variable winds and calms the watch employed in ships duty Course E

Remarks Saturday Sept 23d

Lat by Obs 15.58
Long by Chro 99.30

This day is lite variable winds and calms all drawing sail set steering E Land in site southern coast of Mexico latter part started a barrel of flour out of a full cask in bulk

Remarks Sunday Sept 24th

Lat by Obs 15.26
Long by Chro 98.24

Fair weather with a lite variable winds and calm Course E by S

1848 Ship Good Return off S. Coast of Mexico

Remarks Sunday September 25th

Lat by Obs 14°26 / Long by comp 97 — This day is lite variable winds and calms at nine A M saw a shoal of Blackfish lowered without success latter part broze out water and Pork Lowse E

Remarks Tuesday Sept 26 th

Lat by Obs 14°59 / Long by Chro 96°26 — commences lite sir from S W middle calm with a shour of rain latter part fresh E wind on the Northern tack under all sail

Remarks Wednesday Sept 27

Lat by Obs 15°35 / Long by Chro 98 20 — commences smoky with lite S W winds middle part strong easterly winds with thunder showrs half on each tack at four A M took in all but double reefed topsails Fib and foresail at five carryed away the head of the Jib and parted the fore tack at nine it moderated made all sail at twelve lowered a boat and caught a logerhead turtle Sand eight miles distance on the northern tack

Remarks Thursday Sept 28 th

Lat by Obs 15 22 / Long by Chro 96 — This day is fair weather with lite easterly winds fore part tacked three times middle part the wind hailed S W Course E by S latter part much the same Sand in site

Remarks Friday Sept 29 th

Lat by Obs 14°48 / Long by Chro 94°40 — commences fair weather with lite W winds at twelve lowered for blackfish no succes at two lowered ag ain got four two to the starbord boat one to the larbord one to the waist boats took them on board at four at five saw another shoal lowered at seven A M lowered ag ain no succes at five A M had a thunder shour then the wind NE

1111

4 Blackfish

Course E by S

Remarks September 29th 1848

Saturday Sept. 30th

Lat by Obs 14 - 22
Long Chro 94 - 10

This day is fair weather with fresh NE winds fore part middle and latter parts more moderate latter part broke out water all sail set Course E b S

October 1st 1848

Remarks Sunday October 1st

Lat by Obs 13 - 42 N
Long Chro 93 - 54 W

This day is fair with lite winds and calms varying from E N E to N Course E b S

Remarks Monday Oct 2d

Lat by Obs 13 - 26
Long Compass 93

Commences fair weather with lite N wind steering E middle part calm latter part lite E & NE winds on the larbord tack latter part the watch employed boiling Blackfish blubber

Remarks Tuesday Oct 3d

Lat by Obs 13 - 02
Long Chro 92 - 35

This day is fair weather with lite variable winds and calms

Remarks Wedensday Oct 4th

Lat by Comp 12 - 50
Long 92 —

Commences fair weather with lite S E winds middle part variable at four P M had a heavy shour of rain latter part lite air and showery

Remarks October 5th 1844

Thursday Oct 5th

Commences rainy with lite S & E winds
Lat by Obs 12°57 N middle part the wind lite and variable
Long Chro 91°10 W with heavy thunder showrs latter part fair
weather with fresh variable winds from N E
to S the watch employed bailing out water
at eleven saw a shoal of blackfish lowered
no success came on at ½ past eleven

Friday Oct 6th

Lat by Obs 11°56 Fair weather with lite S W wind the watch
Long Chro 90°5 employed fitting rigging fore part broke out beef and
Course E S E pork one of each

Remarks Saturday Oct 7th

Lat by Obs 10°44 Commences cloudy with fresh S S W wind
Long Chro 88°38 a shoal of whales in site going quick on
the wind lowered no success middle and latter
Course S E by E parts fair weather with fresh S W winds

Remarks Sunday Oct 8th

Lat by Obs 10°04 Commences fair weather with fresh S W winds
Long Chro 87 middle part shows of rain latter part lite
Course E by S from W all drawing sail so

Remarks Monday Oct 8th

Commences cloudy winds moderate winds
Lat by Obs 9°48 hauled S middle part middle part S W
Long by Chro 85°31 latter S with calms Latter part Land
in site the S W coast of Gaatimala
Course S E by E latter part set up the foretopmast rigging

Remarks Tuesday Oct 10th

Lat by Obs 9°14 This day is fair weather with five westerly
Long Chro winds and calms latter part saw a shoal of
Blackfish lowered got three one to the starbord
Course S E by E one to the larbord and the to the waist boat
111

3 Blackfish

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Wednesday October 11th 1848

Lat by Obs 8°05 N
Long Comput 83°05 O
Course S E b E

111111

This day is fair weather with lite W S W winds at three P M saw a shoal of ~~black fish~~ lowered and got six, two to the starbord two to the larbord, ~~three~~ to the waist one to the bow boats took them along side and in hoisting them in Benjamin Sandyson ~~got~~ hurt by the fall middle part the watch employed skinning blackfish latter part broke cut water and leaning blubber

6 Blackfish

Remarks Thursday Oct 12th

Lat by Obs 8° 20
Long Obsv 80°52

1

Gru Spurm

Commences fair weather with S W lite steering S E b E at ~~two~~ P M raised a shoal of Sperm Whales at three lowered got one to the bow boat took him along side at six middle part finshed boiling blackfish bluber at seven P M commenced cutting got the head off and boddy bluber in

Remarks Friday Oct 13th

Lat by Obs 8° 37
Long Obsv 84° 25

Fair weather with ~~calms~~ and lite variable wind finished ~~boiling~~ at cutting in at three commenced boiling at five boiled the case and got it overboard middle part cut up the Junk and boiled it Land in site and a Schooner

Remarks Saturday Oct 14th

Lat by Obs 7°56
Long Obsv 8[illegible]25

Course E S E

11 1

3 Blackfish

This day is fair weather with lite S W winds and calms finished boiling at seven A M at eight A M saw a shoal of blackfish lowered got three one to the starbord, two to the waist boat got them on board at twelve Land in site

Remarks ~~Monday~~ Oct 15th

Lat by Comp 7°40
Long do 82°10

Course E S E

Fore and middle parts fair weather with lite S W winds employed fore part skining blackfish and broke out water Molasses and flour latter part rainy

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Monday ~~Tuesday~~ October 16th 1848

Lat by Obs 7° 10' N
Long by comp 81° 50
Commences cloudy with showrs of rain middle much the same winds fresh S S W latter part clear with lite winds and calm at five A M commenced boiling blackfish finished at twelve at eight A M lowered for blackfish got three to the starbord boat four to the larbord two to the waist and two to the bow boats

Tuesday October 17th

Lat by Obs 6° 25'
Long by chro 80° 34
Course S E by E
Fair weather fore and middle parts hoisted in the blackfish skined them got theyr carcasses overboard latter part boiling Sand in site

Remarks Wednesday Oct 18th

Lat by D R 4° 50
Long do 79° 50
Commences fair weather with fresh S W winds the watch employed boiling finished at ten at night middle part showrs of rain latter cloudy heading S S E

Remarks Thursday Oct 19th

Lat by D R 4° 00
Long do 79° 50
Commences cloudy middle and latter parts rainy winds fresh from the S W steering by the wind on the starbord tack

Remarks Friday Oct 20th

Lat by Obs 3° 02
Long by chro 79° 01
Commences rainy north fresh S W winds steering by the wind on the southern tack at eight at night tacked ship tacked again at two latter part fair weather winds much the same

Remarks Saturday Oct 21st

Lat by Obs 2° 06
Long by chro 78° 50
This day is fair weather winds fresh from S W fore and latter part on the southern tack middle half on each latter part land in site the coast of New Grenada latter part the watch employed bratwing out between decks and stowing bar

Remarks off the Coast of South America

Sunday October 22d 1848

Lat by Obs 1°42' This day is fair weather with gentle breezes
Long Chro 79°15" from W tacked ship several times fore part the
watch employed between decks land in site

Remarks Monday Oct 23d

Fair weather with fresh S W wind tacked ship three
Lat by Obs 1°20 times at seven A M spoke a Spanish Brig steering
Long Chro 79°27 N E at nine A M saw a shoal of blackfish lowered
got one to the waist boat Land in site latter part
sent down the topmaststudentsail booms

1 Blackfish

Remarks Tuesday Oct 24

Lat by Obs 2°03 Fair weather with fresh S W winds fore and
Long Chro 80°16 middle part on the western tack latter on the
southern all sail set the watch employed Rattling
down the foretopmast rigging and making spun-
yarn

Remarks Wednesday Oct 25th

Lat by Obs 1°06 Smoky weather with fresh S W winds on the
Long Chro 79°47 Starbord tack fore part middle half on each
latter on the starbord tack latter part land
in site at at ten A saw a shoal of blackfish
lowered with no success

Remarks Thursday Oct 26th

Commences smoky with strong S W winds
Lat by Obs 1°04 on the southern tack at two P M saw a ship
Long Chro at anchor at the port of Atticambus. Captain
took went on shore with a boats crew lying
off and on the Ship Corrinthion lying at
anchor Captain Armington 13 months out 450 spem
at six P M Captain came on board made all sail on
the larbord tack at five A M tacked ship stood
in for the land saw two humpback whales
at eleven saw a shoal of Blackfish lowered

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Friday October 27th

Lat by Obs 0°48N
Long thro 80°10W
11111

Commences smoky with fresh S W winds employed blackfishing got one to the starbord boat two to the larbord two to the bow latter part boiling lowered for blackfish no success fore part the starbord boat got stove latter part repairing her tacked several times land from three to thirty miles off

5 Blackfish

Remarks Saturday Oct 28th

Lat by Obs 00°55 N
Long thro 80°18

This day is smoky with fresh Southwesterly winds fore part tacked tacked three times at 3 Oclock P M Cape St. Francisco bore S S E about five miles off middle part on the western tack latter on the southern latter part sent up Fore and main Royal masts

Remarks Sunday Oct 29th

Lat by Obs 00°58
Long thro 80°21

Smoky weather winds fresh from S S E tacked several times beating up the coast to the S W

Remarks Monday Oct 30th

Lat by Obs 00°02 S
Long thro 80°30

Smoky weather with fresh S westerly winds fore part on the starbord tack middle on the larbord tack latter on the starbord a Schooner in company latter part cooperes some oil struck it dough in the blubber room

Remarks Tuesday Oct 31st

Lat by Obs 00°14 S
Long thro 80°44

Smoky with fresh S W winds all sail set tacked several times beating up the coast the watch employed braking out the after hole for shook heads latter part an English Steamboat passed us steering S b W saw two schools of Blackfish

November 1st 1848

Wednesday November 1st

Lat by Alt 00 56
Long Computation 81—

This day is hazy with fresh S. Westerly winds beating up the coast to the S W tacked several times the watch employ fitting and taring rigging

Remarks Thursday Nov 2d

Lat by comp 1 40
Long do 81 00

commences cloudy with fresh S W winds at four P M Cape St Lorenzo bore E four ~~miles~~ leagues off middle and latter part beating up the coast to the S S W at five A M the Island of Salango half a mile off bearing S E latter part the watch employ lying off the ship

Remarks Friday Nov 3d

Lat by Comp 2 05
Long Obsv 80 59

commences hazy with lite S W winds the watch employed cleaning ship middle part thick weather winds lite latter part strong beating to the S W tacked several times latter part saw a Brig and sloop lying in the port Elena

Remarks Saturday Nov 4th

Lat by Alt 3 10
Long Obsv 80 32

commences smoky with strong S W winds fore part tacked several times at four P M passed point St Elena at six passed point Carrero steering S E by E middle part fresh S W by S latter part hauled up the cables and bent them at eleven A M passed betwee the Island of Puna and St Clair several sails in site Captain went on board a Spanish Schoon

Remarks Sunday Nov 5th

Lat 3 15

commences smoky with lite westerly winds tacked several times got the Anchors off the bows at six came to an anchor in 13 fathoms of water clewed up the sails and let them hang at five A M got under way with lite S W winds steering about E N E up Guayaquil Bay soundings from 9 to 13 fathoms at twelve the Island of Puna S W point bore N W

Remarks November 6th in Guayaquil Bay

Monday Nov 6th 1848

Commences smoky with fresh S W winds steering up the bay course N E and N sounding from 8 to 5 fathoms came to on anchor at seven in the evening N E point of puna bearing N b W clewed up the sails at six A M broke out water winds lite from N at eight got under way and beat up to within three miles of N E point of puna Isle sounding from four to six fathoms at eleven A M the ship got aground in a sand flat carryed out the ecdg anchor with a hauser and two cutting falls and hove her off at twelve let go the anchor

Remarks Tuesday Nov 7th

Commences fair weather with fresh S W wind Captain Cook went on shore at port puna came on board at four with a Pilot to go to Guayaquil city but we heard there was no Potatoes there. and headed down the gulf came to an anchor at eight at night clewed up the sails at five A M got under way and steared S S W weather foggy and rainy latter part calm sounding from five to seven fathoms

Remarks Wednesday Nov 8th

This day is cloudy with lite westerly winds

Lat by Obs 3° 30 S beating down the gulf to the S W at eight at night let go an anchor in nine fathoms at five A M got got underway steering S W winds lite from W b W at eleven saw two ships lying at anchor at Tombez

Remarks Thursday Nov 9th

Smoky weather with with fresh S W winds at two P M let go an anchor at port Tombez in six fathoms of water with thirty five fathoms of cable out furled the sails and cleaned ship out side

Remarks on board Ship Good Return at Zombez

Thursday November 9th 18 48

civil account

Fair weather got a raft of casks on shore others employed painting out side and setting up. Butt shooks for water, &c

Remarks Friday Nov 10th

Employed painting and setting up shooks three boats on shore after water got it off at five at six got it in

Remarks Saturday Nov 11th

One watch on liberty 36 hours the other painting ship

Remarks Sunday Nov 12th

The watch came on board at seven P M except John Smith and Joseph Doo they deserted

Remarks Monday Nov 13th

This day the larbord watch go on shore with 36 hours liberty the other watch healed ship and repairing Sheathing and copper

Remarks Tuesday Nov 14th

This day the watch finished the sheathing and got off some sweet potatoes the liberty watch came on board at six P M.

Remarks Wednesday Nov 15th

The starbord watch on liberty the other watch blacksmiths bends and stowing down water John Smith & Joseph Doo was apprehended and sent on board by the Captain of the port

Remarks Thursday Nov 16th

This day the watch got a raft up the river and filled it and painting ship in the evening John Ross fell down the main hatchway between decks hurt himself badly sent on shore six barrels of flour

Remarks Friday Nov 17th

One watch on liberty the other got a raft of water on board

Ship Good Return at Tombez

Saturday November 18th 1848

This watch on board employed getting off wood potatoes and stowing down water at 8 PM the liberty watch came on board

Remarks Sunday Nov 19th
Fair weather and various breezes employed Writing letters and gamming

Remarks Monday Nov 20th
This day fair weather all employed stowing down water and boating potatoes on board

Remarks Tuesday Nov 21st
This forenoon finished getting our recruits on board. Robbert Budds deserted, Shipped a colored Spaniard by the name of Francisco

Remarks Wednesday Nov 22d
Commences fair weather with little W N W wind at three P M got under way stood off on the
Sea Account S
Lat by obs 3°23 larbord tack all sail set got the anchor on
Long Chro 80 34 W the bow run down on cable and part of the other middle part tacked several times latter part the watch employed stowing the other anchor and setting up the head gyes.

Remarks Thursday Nov 23d
Fair weather with fresh S S W winds fore part
Lat by Obs 3°04 tacked twice the watch employed setting boats
Long Chro 81°43 and craft middle and latter parts on the larbord tack at seven P M saw a shoal of blackfish lowered no success latter part all employed breaking out the after hole to stow down oil

Remarks Friday Nov 24th
Lat by Obs 2°48 This day all employed stowing down Sperm
Long Chro 82°56 and Blackfish finished at twelve P M all day on the western tack standing three watches

Remarks off the coast of Peru

Saturday November 25th

Smoky weather with lite S winds all sail set on the western tack fore part employed stowing off the hole latter part broke out water at eleven A M lowered for blackfish no success

Saturday Nov 26th

Lat by Obs 1° 65' S Long by Chro 84° 25 W — Smoky with lite S winds steering N fore part killed at the bullock saw a gang of finback whales

Remarks Monday Nov 27th

Lat by Obs 00° 56' Long by comp 00° 83 W Course N E by E — Smoky weather with moderate winds from S S W at four P M bent a foretopmast studdingsail and set it latter part unbent the mainsail the watch repairing

Remarks Tuesday Nov 28th

Lat by Obs 00° 40' N Long by Chro 81° 12' W Course N E by E — This day cloudy with S S W winds fore part finish repairing the mainsail and painting yards latter part fitting blackfish tackels

Remarks Wednesday Nov 29th

Lat by Obs 1° 25 Long by comp 80° 50 W Course N E by E — Smoky with cloudy weather fresh W winds steering the watch employed at various duty Land in site

Remarks Thursday Nov 30th

Lat by Obs 3° 00 Long Chro 78° 45 W — Hazy ~~Weather~~ with fresh S W winds fore part steering N latter N E

December 1st 1848

Remarks Friday Dec 1st

Lat by Obs 3° 58 Long Chro 78° 43 W — Fair weather with lite westerly winds fore part steering E by N the Island of Gorgona in site middle and latter parts on the N tack by the wind at seven A M saw a shoal of blackfish lowered got one to the starboard boat

1

Remarks Saturday Dec 2d

Lat by Obs 5° 24 Long Chro 78° 50 W — Fair weather with fresh W winds at two P M saw a shoal of blackfish lowerd no success middle and latter parts on the northern tack latter part boiled out the blackfish

1848

Remarks in Panama Bay December 3d

Remarks Sunday Dec 3d

Lat by Comp 5°.40' N
Long do 78°.50' W

Commences fair weather with lite W winds saw a shoal of blackfish lowered at one got seven two to the starbord one to the larboard two to the waist two to the bow got them in at sise middle part the watch skinned them and got they're carcuses overboard latter part fresh Northerly winds and showers of rain

7 Blackfish

Remarks Monday Dec 4th

Lat by Obs 6°.20
Long Chro 79°.10

Commences rainy with lite variable winds at four P M it cleared up commenced boiling finished twelve latter part cloudy with showrs at sise A M saw a school of blackfish lowered no success

Remarks Tuesday Dec 5th

Lat by Obs. 6°.40
Long Chro 80°.05

Commences cloudy with showers of rain winds lite and variable employed brakeing out water middle part squally latter cloudy winds lite from N & W on the western tack

Remarks Wednesday Dec 6th

Lat by Obs 6°.86
Long Chro 80°.20

Fair weather with first variable winds tacked several times land in site bearing N W

Remarks Thursday Dec 7th

Lat by Obs 6°.44
Long Comp ~~80°.40~~

This day is lite variable winds and showrs of rain beating to the westward

Remarks Friday Dec 8th

Lat by Obs 6°.30
Long Chro 79°.29

Commences cloudy with fresh S W winds at four P M the was thick and rainy on the larbord tack at ½ past five it lifted up wore ship Land about sise miles off it died away calm a the current set us in towards the shore lowered the boats and tried to tow the ship past the point the wind headed us off then wore ship the boats came on board got up a cable and bent it got an anchor off the bow at nine a breess sprung up from S wore ship stood off latter part rainy

Remarks December 9th 1848

Saturday Dec 9

This day is rainy with lite W S W
half on each tack fore part unben the
main topgallentsail repaired it bent it
again

Remarks Sunday Dec 10th

Lat by D Re 5°.16' N
Long do 80°.40 W

Cloudy with lite winds from W S W and rain
showrs fore part repaired the foretopgallentsail
and bent it all day on the southern tack

Remarks Monday Dec 11th

Lat by Comp 4°.20
Long Obsv 81°.10

This day is rainy with lite winds varying from
S W to S E tacked several times beating S W

Remarks Tuesday Dec 12th

Lat by Obs. 3°.55
Long Obsv 80°.40

This day commences with lite W S W winds and
showrs of rain middle and latter parts much
the same tacked several times

Remarks Wednesday Dec 13th

Lat by Obs 2°.40
Long Obsv 79°.35

Commences cloudy with fresh S S W winds on the
starbord tack middle and latter parts much
the same

Remarks Thursday Dec 14th

Lat by Obs 1°.37
Long Obsv 79°.14

Fair weather winds fresh from S W at fore
P M saw a shoal of blackfish fore part on the
starbord middle half on each tack latter part Sand in
Site

Remarks Thursday Dec 15th

Lat by Obs 1°.13
Long Compu 79°.25

Fair weather with fresh breeses fore part
from W middle S W latter Site from S S W
tacked several times Sand in Site

Remarks Saturday Dec 16th

Lat by Obs 1°.20
Long Obsv 80°.19

Fair weather with lite breeses varying from
W to S W half on each tack a Big in site

Remarks Saturday Dec 17th

Lat by D 1°.15
Long Obsvs 81°.30

Hazy with fresh S S W winds fore part
employed Blackfishing got four one to each
boat middle cleared them away latter part boiling

Remarks December 18th 1848 off Gallipagus Istes

Monday December 18th

Lat by Obs 1°35N
Long Chro 88°46W

This day is cloudy with strong S S W all day on the western tack fore part finished bolting latter part the watch employed repairing the Flying Jib middle part passed a sail on the same tack

Remarks Tuesday Dec 19th

Lat by Obs 1°58
Long Compu 88°20

Cloudy with S S W winds all day on the western tack fore part finished repairing the flyJib bent and set it latter part notting yarns and making spunyarn

Remarks Wednesday Dec 20

Lat by Obs 1°48
Long Chro 86°37

Cloudy with stong S S W winds fore and latter parts on the western middle on southern tack

Remarks Thursday Dec 21st

Lat by Obs 2°07
Long Compu 86°50

This day is cloudy with fresh S S W winds fore part on the southern middle and latter on the western tack

Remarks Friday Dec 22d

Lat by Obs 1°32
Long Chro 86°54

Fair weather winds moderate from S S W beating to the S W latter part turned in P. topgalt B.S

Remarks Saturday Dec 23d

Lat by Obs 1°12
Long Chro 85°30

Clear weather winds lite from S S W fore and latter parts on the western middle on the south tack

Remarks Sunday Dec 24th

Lat by Obs: 0°56
Long Chro 86°54

Fair weather winds lite from S all day on the western tack fore part killed two Hogs

Remarks Monday Dec 25th

Lat by Obs —30
Long Chro 88°54

Fair weather with fresh S winds all day on the western tack

Remarks around the Gallipagus Isles.

Tuesday December 26th 1848

Lat by Obs 00°12 N
Long Chro 90°10 W

Commences fair weather with fresh S winds on the western tack middle part wind S E and squalls latter part much the same steering W at ten A M saw Land the Isle Towers Isle latter part broke out water

Remarks Wednesday Dec 27th

Lat by Copeta 00-10 S
Long - do - 90°00 W

Commences fair weather with fresh S E winds steering N W at two P M luffed to under the lea of Towers Island lowered all four boats went on shore after terrapin could not find any got a good lot of Fish and came on board middle & latter part on the S W tack

Remarks Thursday Dec 28th

Lat by Obs 00-23 N
Long by Chro 91°40

This day fair weather with fresh variable winds fore part four boats crews went on shore on James Island the N E part of it, to look for Terrapin could not find any came on board at four P M middle part under short sail steering N W at five in the morning set all sail hailed up S W towards Roduenda Rock set up fly Jibstay

Remarks Friday Dec 29th

Lat by Obs 00-04 S
Long Chro 92-20

Fair weather with fresh S wind five part tacked twice at six went in fishing at Roduenda rock no success middle part on the W tack latter in shore

Remarks Saturday Dec 30th

Lat by Comp 00-15 S
Long - do - 92

Fair weather with fresh S S W winds tacked several times latter part in the lee Bay Black fishing got two one to the starboard one to the bow boat the waist boat got stove by a fast blackfish a sail in site broke out 1 Beef one of Pork

2 Blackfish

Remarks Sunday Dec 31st

Lat by Obs 00-25 S
Long Comp 92-30

Commences fair weather winds fresh from S at three P M spoke the Ship American Nantucket Captain Luce 28 months out 1000 sperm 500 bbls blackfish oil gamed the evening middle and latter parts on the western tack lowered for black fish no success

January 1st 1849

Monday January 1st

Lat by Obs 00° 25 S
Long Comp 92 W
11

Fair weather winds lite from S tacked several times latter part broke out water tools in the waist boat repairing her and boiling blackfish blubber finished at ten raised a shoal of blackfish lowered three boats got two one the starbord one to the bow boats two Sails in site and Land

2 Blackfish

Remarks Tuesday Jan 2d

Lat by Obs 00° 34
Long Comp 91° 50
1

Smoky with lite air from S and calm on the eastern tack fore part the watch clearing blackfish at eight in the evening lowered the bow boat got a small blackfish latter part boiling lowerd blackfish

1 Blackfish

Remarks Wednesday Jan 3d

Lat by Obs 00° 45
Long Comp 91 40

Fair weather with lite S winds cruising off weather bay at five P M spoke the Ship Rambler Captain Hawton of Nantucket 13 months 600 sperm

Remarks Thursday Jan 4th

Lat by Obs 00° 56
Long Comp 91° 35

Smoky with lite variable winds and calm cruising off South head of Abermarle at ten A M spoke ship Wm. Wert Captain Dougel 23 months out 500 sperm two sails in site

Remarks Friday Jan 5th

Lat by Obs 1° 28 S.
Long by Comp 91° 50

This day is fair weather winds lite and calm talked several times South head in site two sails

Remarks Saturday Jan 6th

Lat by Obs 1° 07
Long by Obs 92°
1

Fair weather with lite S winds tacked several times fore part got one blackfish to the bow boat one sail in site

1 Blackfish

Remarks Sunday Jan 7th

Lat by Obs 1° 30 S

Fair weather with lite S winds tacked several times one sail in site

Remarks off Galapagus Islands

Monday January 8th 1848

This day is fair weather with fresh S S E winds
Lat by Obs 1°-15 S at four P M spoke Ship Rambler of Nantucket
Long Compas 91°-10 Captain Hawton 13 months out no sperm at ½ past
five raised a shoal of Sperm whales lowered at six in
company with the ramblers boat got one to the Waist
1 boat took him along side at nine the Rambler
got one we commenced cutting at 11 before sise
finished at seven latter part on the larbord
tack the watch employed dessecting head, South
Head & Albermarl bearing N W by N about
15 miles off

1 Whale
2 Sperm

Remarks Tuesday Jan 9th

Fair weather with morderate winds from S S E
fore part on the larbord tack the watch employ
cutting up blubber and Junk at five commenced
boiling finished at eight A M at ½ past eight saw
a shoal of whales Sperm lowered all four boats
ship on the eastern tack South head of Albermarl
bearing N N E 25 miles

Remarks Wednesday Jan 10th

Lat by Compas 1°-03 S commences fair weather with S E winds fore
Long do 91°-45 part got three Sperm Whales one to the
Larbord one to the Waist one to the Bow boats
got the last one along side at sise at sise in the
3 morning commenced cutting in the forenoon
got ones head off and boddy in

3 Whales
3 Sperm

Remarks Thursday Jan 11th

Lat by Obs 00°-21 S Fair weather with fite southerly winds fore part
Long Compas 92°-30 cut in two whales finished at sise left the other head
along side commenced boiling at seven latter part.
all employed boiling bailing caises and getting them
overboard

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Friday January 12th 1848

Lat by Obs 00° 15' N
Long by Chro 92° 40' W

Fair weather with lite southerly winds fore part took in the other Junk and bailed the case boiling latter part setting up shooks and boiling tacked several times steerted six barrels of flour

Remarks Saturday Jan 13th

Lat by Obs 00° 05' N
Long by Chro 93 —

Fair weather winds lite from S S E the watch setting up shooks cutting up Junk at two P M commenced boiling head finished boiling at twelve A M half on each tack started a Tierce of Beef

Remarks Sunday Jan 14th

Lat by Obs 00° 17' S
Long by Chro 92° 15

Blowdy with fresh S winds all day on the easterd tack

Remarks Monday Jan 15th

Lat by Obs 00° 16' S
Long by Chro 92° 30

Blowdy with lite S winds fore and middle parts on the eastern latter on the western tack latter part all employed bratteing out and stowing down in the fore hole Narborough and Albermarl Islands in site

Remarks Tuesday Jan 16th

Lat by Obs 00° 42' S
Long by Chro 92 20

Blowdy with fresh S S E winds fore part on the larbord middle and latter parts on the starbord tack all employed stowing down spermd oil finished at twelve A M

Remarks Wednesday Jan 17th

Lat by Obs 00° 48' S
Long by Chro 92° 30

Blowdy winds fresh from S S E fore and latter parts on the eastern middle half on each tack fore part broke out a bag of butter Molasses and vinegar and cleaned ship

Remarks January 18th off Narbourough 1848

This day is smoky with fresh S S E winds

Lat by Obs —"348 off the weather Bay tacked several times four sails in site exchanged signals with the Hope 2d N B and Empire of Nantucket, started a barrel of Beef one of Pork and took off the Wheel and shifed ends with it

Remarks Friday Jan 19th

Lat by Obs —219 Smoky with lite S S E cruising off Narborough found ships in site at three P M spoke the Ship Rambler of Nantucket 18 months out 500 sperm

Remarks Saturday Jan 20th

Smoky with gentle breeses from S E tacked
Lat by Obs —"31 several times off the weather Bay four sails in site latter part broke out water from the fore hole and run down 30 barrels of salt water in the riding tier casks

Remarks Sunday Jan 21st

Lat by Obs —"45 Smoky with fresh S S E winds cruising off south head of Abermark Distance from ten to thirty miles

Remarks Monday Jan 22d

Lat by Obs. —"409 Smoky with lite winds and calms at eight A M saw a shoal of Sperm Whales lowered got two one to Starbord on Bow
2 boats

2 Whales
7 Sperm

Remarks Tuesday Jan 23d

Lat by Obs —329 Smoky with lite S winds took the whales along side at two P M cut the head off and boiddy-lin of one of them latter part cut in the other and commenced boiling, Narborough bearing E by S

Remarks Wednesday Jan 24th

Lat by Obs — 238 Smoky weather fore part took in the other Junk and case at two P M raised a shoal of Sperm Whales lowered the Starbord boat got fast the whale nawed the line off lost hiim, and got the boat cracked middle and latter part boiling one watch, below Narborough in site

1848

Remarks off Gallipagues Isles January 25th

Thursday Jan 25th

Fair weather with lite S.S.E winds cruising off weather bay boiling Sperm oil Land in site one sail in site

Remarks Friday 26th

This day is smoky with lite winds varying from S.S.E to S.S.W backed several times finished a boiling at four P.M. latter part all employed breaking out and stowing down in the after hole one sail in site Narborough bearing E.S.E 25 miles

Remarks Saturday 27th

Lat by Obs 0 — 01 N Smoky with lite air from S.W fore part heading in shore at six P.M. spoke Ship Wm Wirt Captain Dauget 26 months out 650 Sperm middle and latter part on the western tack fore part stowing down oil in the starbord side of the after hole latter part broke out about forty barrels of sperm oil in the larboard side and coopered it it had been thereabout ten months, stowed it back again

Remarks Sunday Jan 28th

Lat by Obs 0 0 0 0
Long by Comp 92° 30 Hazy with lite S.W winds fore part on the wester tack middle and latter on the eastern fore part finished stowing down oil two sails in site Narborough bearing S.E

Remarks Monday Jan 29th

Lat by Obs — — 01 S commences smoky with lite S.S.W winds middle much the same latter part foggy ~~at~~ backed several times five sails in site at seven P.M. I lowered a boat and went on board
Off Sea Bay the Ship Vineyard Captain Coons of Edgarton 15 month 900 Sperm 200 whale oil, latter part washing ship

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Tuesday January 30th 1849

Lat by Obs 00 02 S
Redondo Rock N 66 W

This day is smoky with lite S W winds fore part tacked twice at four P M spoke ship Andw Alexander Captain Sawtelle 98 months 170 pecm middle part on the Western tack latter part steering N N E

Remarks Wednesday Jan 31th

Lat by Obs — 37 W
Long by Chro 92 40

Hazy with lite S W winds fore part bent and got Foretopmast studentsail steering N E by N standing half watches at ten at night passed Redondo Rock at eight A M took in topmast studdensail lashed to the wind on the Western tack five with employed fitting studdentsail gear

February 1st 1849

Remarks Thursday Feb 1st

Lat by Obs 00 12 W
Long Chro 94 20 W

This day is clear weather with fresh S S W winds fore part by the wind middle and latter part steering W S W at four P M enfleet the foretopsail bent a main for a fore latter part set foretopmast, fore and main topgallo studentsails employed repairing foretopsail

Remarks Friday Feb. 2d

Lat by Obs 00 — 05 W
Long Chro 95 52

Clear weather with lite S winds and calm the watch repairing foretopsail blacksmith to work at his forge heading W S W

Remarks Saturday Feb 3d

Lat by obs 00 31 S
Long Chro 98 W 04

Fair weather winds lite from S heading W S W topmast and topgallentstudentsails set fore part finished repairing foretopsail latter part broke out water

Remarks Sunday Feb 4th

Lat by Obs — 49 S
Long Chro 100 17

Fair weather with lite southerly winds steering W S W saw a shoal of Blackfish

Remarks on board Ship Good Return towards Maui:

Monday February 5th 1849

Lat by Obs — 1° 09 S Fair weather with lite S E winds steering
Long Chro 102° 36 W S W latter part carpenter employed fitting
a spare topmast started a barrel of Beef

Remarks Tuesday Feb 6th

Lat by Obs 1° 18 Fair weather with lite air from S E.
Long Chro 104° 03 fore part got up a main topmast studentsail,
boom and set the studentsail bent a New Lower
studentsail set it to the main latter part all
employed setting down the Fore Topmast it
Course W S W being sprung in the Sheave hole some time
previous fitting a new one to send up

Remarks Wednesday Feb 7th

Fair weather with lite S E winds all hand
Lat by Obs 1° 05 fore part sent the Topmast up crossed
Long Chro 104° 53 the topsail yard set up the head and
back stays latter part sent up the topgallen
Mast and crossed the topgallent yard bent the
Foretopsail took in lower studentsail and
shifted the topmast studentsail forward

Remarks Thursday Feb 8th

Lat by Obs 00° 40 Commences fair weather with S winds lite
Long Chro 106° 08 fore part finished setting the rigging up send
up fore Royal mast repaired the foretopgall
Course W S W sail bent it unbent the foresail bent another
middle and latter fair its hazy made some lanes
warp out of towline

Remarks Friday Feb 9th

Lat by Obs — 20 M Smoky with fair weather lite S E winds fore part
Long Chro 107° 01 unbent maintopsail bent another latter part
Course W S W broke out water and set up some backstays

Remarks February 10th 1849 towards I. Isles

Saturday Feb 10th

Lat by Obs 00-31N
Long Obro — 108°56
Course W by S

This day is smoky with lite L E winds all drawing sails set one sail in side

Remarks Sunday Feb 11th

Lat by Obs — 34N
Long Obro 110°24
Course W & W

Hazy weather with lite variable winds at one P M bent and set a lew mainto p mast studdensail at side spoke Barque Junius Captain Smith 42 months 60 a sperm latter part showrs of rain

Remarks Monday Feb 12th

Lat by Obs — 26N
Long Obro 112 —
Course W & W

This day is variable winds and weather latter part broke out a Boorel of Beef one of Pork

Remarks Tuesday Feb 13th

Lat by Obs — 18N
Long Comp 114°20
Course W & W

Fair weather with lite L E winds steering W by W the watch employed bratteing out new sails and starting them into the sail room

Remarks Wednesday Feb 14th

Lat by Obs 14°01N
Long Obro 116°47
Course W & W

This day is changeable winds and weather all drawing sails set middle part shifted the studdensails latter part got up some boards drying it started a Cask of Bread

Remarks Thursday Feb 15th

Lat by Obs 11°44
Long Obro 117°47
Course W & W

Commences fair weather with fresh S E winds all drawing sails set the watch employed bundleing whalebone middle part winds and weather much the same at seven A M took a squall of rain took in all the studdinsails set them again on the starbord side at eight and started water

Remarks Friday Feb 16th

Lat by Corrip O
Long Obro 119°34
Course W by W

Fair weather with fresh E & S E winds all drawing sails set fore part broke out some pipe staves and started a cask of boots Two of Clock at seven A M saw two Sperm Whales going quick S lowered no success came on board at nine

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Saturday February 17th

Lat by Obs 3°20 S This day is cloudy with late E S E winds
Long Chro 120°50 with showers of rain fore part pers wing whales
Course N W b W at two kept off our course sot our studdingsails

Remarks Sunday Feb 18th

Lat by Obs 4°31 Fair weather with fresh E S E winds all
Long Chro 121°41 drawing sails sot fore studentsails sot

Remarks Monday Feb 19th

Lat by Obs 6°16 Fair weather winds fresh ~~fooster~~ from E
Long Chro 123°30 latter part the watch got up the whale one blubber
Long Lunar 123°25 it and cleaning it Course N W

Remarks Tuesday Feb 20th

Lat by Obs 7°45 Commences fair weather with fresh E N E
Long Chro 125°28 winds the watch finished bundling bone 78
bundles middle part winds and weather much
Course W N W the same latter part from N E and squally
took in the studensails sot them again

Remarks Wednesday Feb 21st

Lat by Obs 8°40 This day thick weather with heavy rain squalls
Long Chro 128°30 from E at nine at night took in the topgallent stud-
-ensails at two took in the lowers and foretopgallentsail
Course W N W at four took in the main & topmaststudentsail at five Foretopsail
hoisted and clewring broke it tore near all in pieces
got it down, latter part fitted and bent a new one

Remarks Thursday Feb 22d

Lat by Obs 10— Commences cloudy with strong E winds and
Long Chro 130— rain the watch repaired the main topgallent
sail bent it again made all drawing sail broke
Course W b W aut water middle and latter parts winds and
weather much the same latter part the
watch finished repairing the mizen topgallen-
-sail sent down the yard bent the sail and
sent it up again

Remarks February 23d 1849, Towards Maui

Friday February 23d

Lat by Obs 11-0 N
Long Chro 132-28 W
Course W by W

This day strong E & E winds with showers of rain the watch employed at various employments coopering setting up Pipe shooks for water all drawing sails set

Remarks Saturday Feb 24th

Lat by Comp 11-40
Long Chro 135-25
Course W by N

This day is strong N E trades with rain squalls latter part took in all the studdensails flying jib and topgallentsails and put one reef in the mizen topsail Tore new Fore and maintopgallentbraces

Remarks Sunday Feb 25th

Lat by Obs 12-15
Long Chro 137-26
Course W by W

Commences raing with strong N E winds at three it moderated set all drawing sail at five at six unbent the flying jib bent a New one middle and latter parts cloudy with fresh winds

Remarks Monday Feb 26th

Lat by Obs 13-08
Long Chro 138-41
Course W by W

Hazy weather with fresh E & E winds all drawing sail set steering W N W latter part the watch employed repairing the old Flyjib setting up shooks, broke out a tierce of Beef

Remarks Tuesday Feb 27th

Lat by Obs 14-16
Long Chro 142 —
Course W by W

Cloudy with fresh E & N E winds all drawing sails set latter part unbent the mainsail the watch employed repairing it

Remarks Wednesday Feb 28th

Lat by Comp 15 —
Long do 144-10
Course W by W

This day is thick weather with showrs of rain fore part finished repairing the mainsail and bent it latter part broke out water there repairing old sails

1848

Remarks March 1st towards Maui

Thursday March 1st

Lat by Obs 16°08' N
Long Chro. 148°26
Course W.N.W

Commences showry with lite E S E winds set low maintopmast studdersail finished repairing flying Jib latter part fair weather the watch employed fitting rigging and painting around the main mast

Remarks Friday march 2d

Lat by Hamps 17°20
Long do 148°10
Course W N W

This day is cloudy with strong E winds all drawing sails set fore part the watch employe fitting rigging and painting the plankshires and scuttle but unbent the flying Jib bent the old one latter part the watch setting up the head stays

Remarks Saturday March 3d

Lat by Obs 18°48
Long Chro 151°01
Course W N W

This day is cloudy with strong E winds all drawing sails set fore part the watch set up the forestay and topmaststay latter part fitting rigging

Remarks Sunday March 4th

Lat by Obs 19°55
Long Chro 154°05
Course W N W

This day is thick and rainy with strong E winds latter part took in jib balloon studdersails fore part stowed a barrel of flour

Remarks Monday March 5th

Lat by Comp 21

This day commences thick and rainy at one P M set low maintopmaststudentsail at six P M took in all to double reefed topsails and foresail at three at night luffed to with the maintopsail aback at daylight kept off W at eight saw Land the East end of Maui with a fresh gale and rainy latter part running down the S side of same got the cables up shortened them

Remarks at Maui March 6th 1848

Tuesday March 6th

This day is thick and rainy with variable winds and squally at one P.M. got the anchors off the bows at two entered the passage middle part beating up between maui and rain i at eight P.M. came to an anchor at Lahina in 15 fathoms of water the watch went on shore afternoon civil account got a raft of casks on shore

Three ships at Anchor

Remarks Wednesday March 7th

This day is rainy and squally one watch on liberty when they came off at night left four men on shore it blew so hard the boat could not bring them middle part it morderated

Remarks Thursday March 8th

This day is fair wather with lite winds one watch on liberty the other got our Whaleboat on shore 10547 lbs in 78 bundles and got a raft of casks on shore Joseph Two was Discharged sick went to the Hospital

Remarks Friday March 9th

This day is fair weather with lite variable winds one watch on liberty the other took on board 56 barrels of irish Potatoes three ships arrived

Remarks Saturday March 10th

Fair weather winds lite and variable all hand employed getting provisions on shore 20 casks of Bread tred of flour fifty barrels of beef thirty of pork, two ships arrived started a cask of Bread 5 casks of that bread were solod 20 of meat barrels

Remarks Sunday March 11th

This day is fair weather with lite variable winds one watch on liberty

Remarks on board Ship Good Return Main

March 12th 1849

Fair weather one watch on liberty got a raft of water on board blacked the tier bends on one side stowed down some water started a barrel of Pork one of Beef

Tuesday March 13th

Fair weather with lite winds and calms one watch on liberty got off a raft of water stowing it down took a Cask of good on shore and ten barrels of flour a Fierce of Linseed oil a barrel of Beef and a cabin stove and pipe

Remarks Wednesday March 14th

Clear weather a watch on liberty got a raft on board and another on shore two Ships arrived

Remarks ~~Friday~~ Thursday March 15th

Clear weather got a raft of water on board and stowed it down took three men on board that Captain Cook had shiped theyr names Jose & Peter Colored Spaniards and Daniel Orr a Scotch man

Got ready for sea with 400 bbls of water 56 bbls of Irish Potatoes on board

Remarks Friday March 16th sea accom

Lat by Obs 25-10 N
Long Chro 157

At three PM Captain Cook came on board and took on board James Clark a deserter from Herald Captain Mackumber. to carry him to her at Attoi at a past three got under way stood out to the westward finished stowing off and lashing the anchors at six middle part strong N E trade steering W b S at seven A M W point of Oahu bore W W latter part steering W W W the watch employed picking and oiling the ~~Cables~~ Cables

Remarks off Attoi March 17th 1848

Saturday March 17th

Lat by Obs 21°37½ Long by Comps 159

Commences Fair weather with fresh trade middle part varyable winds and weather steering W.N.W at two at night saw Attoi stood off and on at eight A.M the Starboard and waist boats in and Jolour past in company with the cabinet of Stonington came on board at twelve latter part unlent Mizzen topsail repaired it

Remarks Sunday March 19th

Attoi in site

Fair weather with fresh trade at five P.M spoke the ship Herald the evening gamming with her and the Cabinet middle and latter parts half on each boat

Remarks Monday March 19th

Lat by Obs 21°48
Long by Chro 159°04
Chro 20 all to 8 of ship

Cloudy with strong trade gamming fore part with the Cabinet Stonington & Herald N.B lying off and on latter part the Captain went on shore at Jolour Attoi traiding under double reefed topsails

Remarks Tuesday March 20th

Lat by Obs 21°43
Long by Long ? 159°25

Fair weather with strong winds lying off and on took on board twelve Hogs and a boat load of sweet potatoes and yams Captain Mackenzie came on board took his Deserter middle part off and on latter part Captain went on shore at the south side of Attoi traiding got ten Hogs fourteen goats about twenty Ducks and hens two barrel of yams ~~She~~ ~~is~~ Ship Tutuoff in company sold fifty pairs of pumps

Remarks Wednesday March 21st

Lat by Obs 21°15
Long Chro 161°48

Hazy weather with fresh trade winds at four P.M Captain came on board kept off S.W in company with the Ship Tutuoff Captain Slocum at nine evening kept W.S.W at one passed close to the Island of Tabooroa all drawing sails set

Remarks Thursday March 22d

Lat by Obs 20°53
Long Chro 164°00

Course W.S.W

Smoky with fresh E.S.E winds at four P.M took the old droug boat put out the Waist boat at five gammed with the Tutuoff latter part the watch fitting boats and craft started a barrel of flour

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Friday March 23d

Lat by Long 20°25'S Fair weather with fresh trade winds in compan
Long by Ship 166°59'W with Ship Kutusoff all drawing sails set at ten.
A M gammed with Kutusoff

Course W S W

Remarks Saturday March 24th

Lat by Obs 19°59 Fair weather with fresh E S E winds latter part
Long Chro. 169°45 all drawing sails set studentsails alow and aloft
latter part the watch employed sorting potatoes

Course W b S

Remarks Sunday March 25th

Lat by Obs 20°03. Cloudy with strong S E winds fore part the watch
Long Chro 172°50 sorting potatoes in company with ship Kutusoff

Remarks Monday March 26th

Lat by Obs 20 09 Commences cloudy with S E winds gaining with
Long Chro 174°44 Kutusoff middle part variable winds with thunder
lightning and rain took in topgallantsails put
Course W b S one reef in mizen topsails latter part lite S E
wind made all sail another ship in site

Remarks Tuesday March 27th

Lat by Obs 20°15 Cloudy with fresh southerly winds at four P M
Long Chro 177°13 got a boat load of wood from ship Kutusoff but
then have 2 coils of Coco and old spritsailyard some
Course W b S by S pine wood middle and latter parts two ships in
company latter part sent down fore & mainroyal
Masts.

Remarks Wednesday March 28

Lat by Obs 20°23 Cloudy with fresh S wind the watch employed
Long Chro 177°44 sorting potatoes middle part lite variable winds
and showrs of rain latter part clear and calm
Course W S W gamming with Kutusoff another ship in site
got two coils of Towline from Kutusoff

Remarks Thursday March 29th

Lat by Obs 20°19 This day is fair weather fore and middle part lite
Long Chro 178°58 winds and calms latter part moderate breezes from
N E the watch employed repairing an old foretops
Course W S W Carpenter fitting a New Boat
As we cross the meredion of 180°. bound to the West
we loos one day

Towards Japan Sea March 31st 1849

Saturday March 31st

Lat by Obs 41°-50
Long Chro 178° E
Course W S W

Commences fair weather with fresh N E trade the watch employed repairing an old foretopsail at four P M filled two casks with salt water in the afterhole middle and latter parts strong trade latter part took out one of our Dry pots had a bad crack in it set another, Kutusoff in company another ship in site

April 1st 1849

Remarks Sunday April 1st.

Lat by Obs 42°-55
Long Chro 174°-08 E
Course W by S

This day is fair weather with strong N E trade all drawing sails set in company with Kutusoff

Remarks Monday April 2d

Lat ~~[illegible]~~ 20°-23
Long Chro 170-28
Course W.

Cloudy with strong N E trade the watch employed repairing a topsail latter part and broke out water all drawing sails set

Remarks ~~Monday~~ April 3d

Lat by Obs 22°-02
Long Chro 167°-17
Course W N W

Cloudy with strong trade fore part gamming with Kutusoff the watch employed repairing a topsail

Remarks Wednesday April 4th

Lat by Obs 23°-55
Long Chro 164°-8
Course W N W

Fair weather strong trade winds all drawing sails set the watch employed repairing a foretopsail in company with ship Kutusoff

Remarks Thursday April 5th

Lat by Obs 24°-43
Long Chro 161°-50
Course W by W

Fair weather with trade winds the watch employed repairing a sail at four P M unbent main and mizen topsail bent new ons latter part Started a barrel of flour gamming with Kutusoff exchanged some hoops with them

Remarks on board Ship Good Return towards Japan Sea

April 6th 1849

Remarks Friday April 6th

Lat by Obs 25° 28N
Long Chro 159° 20E
Course W b N

Fair weather with lite easterly winds the watch employed repairing sails cooper employed setting up shooks in company with ship Kutusoff

Remarks Saturday April 7th

Lat by Obs 26°30
Long Comps. 156°40
Course W N W

Commences fair weather with lite E winds middle part much the same at ½ past five took a squall with rain from S all sail out carryed away Flying Jibboom took it in latter part squalls took in the lite sails latter part wind ent the main-topg allantsail repaired it

Remarks Sunday April 8th

Lat by Obs 28°01
Long Chro 155°54

Commences squalls stromy southerly winds at four P M Capain went on board the Kutusoff a few minutes at five single reefed the topsails at six bent the maintopgallantsail middle part more ~~windy~~ moderate at six AM made all sail at ten took in fore and mizn topgallantsails wind varying W S W to W on the northern tack.

Remarks Monday April 9th

Lat by Obs 29°05
Long Chro 158°06

Commences stromy westerly winds and squalls at four P M took in to double reefed topsails middle part a strong gale at nine took in all to double reefed maintopsail at ten close reefed that at seven A M wore ship took in foresail wind W by W on the southern tack
John Miles off duty with the venerial

Remarks Tuesday April 10th

Lat by Obs 28°29
Long Chro 155°07

Commences with a strong gale from W N W at four P M set foresail and close reefed topsails wore round twice middle and latter parts on the starbord tack wind W W topsail double reefed

Remarks towards Japan Sea April 11th 1849

Wednesday April 11th

Lat by Obs 28.26 N
Long Chro 153.46 W

Commences hazy with ~~with~~ strong N winds and squally middle part much the same under double reefed topsails on the western tack latter part moderate set all sail at ten ~~A~~ M gamed with Kutusoff the watch employed repairing sails

Remarks Thursday April 12th

Lat by Obs 28.57
Long Chro 152.44

This day clear weather fore part lite N W winds on the western tack middle and latter parts on N tack fresh westerly winds and a heavy swell on all sail set, the watch employed repairing sails

Remarks Friday April 13th

Lat by Comp 31—
Long do 151.
Course N W by W

Commences fair weather with strong W winds exchanged a sow and pigs with the Kutusoff got four barrels of potatoes at four P M unbent fore topsail bent another middle part a fresh gale front S W took in sail to double reefed topsails latter part squally and rainy at eleven took in mainsail D R fore and mizen topsail started a barrel of pork

Remarks Saturday April 14th

Lat by Obs 31.15
Long Chro 150.12

Commences with showrs of rain with strong N W set double reefed topsails D R and mainsail middle part cloudy shook the reefs out the topsail latter part all sail ~~except~~ fl'g jib and fore topg'allent sail repairing them sent out ~~a new~~ flying jibboom all day on the western tack

Remarks Saturday April 15th

Lat by Obs 31.29
Long Chro 149.42

Commences fair weather lite N W winds on the W tack middle part ~~on the~~ calm latter part lite N W winds on larbord tack in company with Kutusoff

Remarks Monday April 16th

Lat by Obs 32.00
Long do 148.42
Course N W

This day is fair weather fore part fresh N W winds on the N tack middle part lite N W on the W tack latter part lite N E winds the watch employed middle stitching a topsail at ½ past eleven A M set the foretopmast studdensail and main topg'allent studdensail

Remarks on board Ship Good Return—

Tuesday April 17th 1849

Commences clear weather lite E & E winds
Lat by Compu 34°28' all drawing sails set middle part the wind
Long do 147°40' hauled S breesed on a moderate gale latter part
thick and rainy took in fil and mainsail double
Course N W b W reefed the topsails

Remarks Wednesday April 18th

Lat by Obs. 36—
Long Chro 145°53
Course N W b W
Commences rainy with strong S winds at four
P M shook the reefs out the topsails set gib and
mainsail middle part thick weather winds S W set
the topgallentsails at seven P M took a heavy squall from
N W W took in all to close reef topsails at nine shook the reefs out
on the western tack Ship Kutusoff in site

Remarks Thursday April 19th

Lat by Compu 36°36
Long Chron 145°30
Course N W b N
Commences fair weather with fresh N W W winds on
the western tack the watch employed repairing sails
at four P M unbent the foresail bent a New one
middle part calm and lite E winds latter part
cloudy with lite easterly winds at five set foretopmast
studentsail the watch employed sheathing the
old foresail

Remarks Friday April 20th

Lat by Obs 35°08
Long Chro 144°41
Course N W W
Commences cloudy with lite air from E to N E
at seven took in topmast studentsail the watch
sheathing foresail started a cask of bread middle
and latter part lite winds and calm

Remarks Saturday April 21st

Lat by Obs 35°48
Long Chro 144°35
Course N b W ½ W
Commences clear and calm the watch finished
the foresail started water at four unbent the New
foresails bent the old one latter part fresh winds
and variable from S E to S W

Remarks Sabaday April 22d

Lat by Obs 38 38N
Long Chro 143°09
Course N W W
Commences cloudy with lite S W winds middle
part strong S winds latter part clear the wind
hauled W

Off the coast of Japan Islands April 23d 1849

Monday April 23d

Lat by Obs 39°50 N
Long Chro 143°52 E

Commences fair weather with fresh W middle part a fresh gale from W took in all but double reefed fore and main topsails tacked several times latter part more morderate made all sail on the barbord tack the wind halled N W a Japan Junk in site

Remarks: Tuesday April 24 th

Lat by Obs 39°39
Long Chro 143 40
Courses . N W

Smoky weather with calms and lite air from E S E the watch filling rigging several hump and finbacks in site

Remarks Wednesday April 25th

Lat by Obs 41°01
Long Chro 141°30
Course N W b N

This day is smoky fore part calm middle fite S S E wind latter part strong all drawing sails set

Remarks Thursday April 26th

Lat by Copmp 41°37
Long Chro 141 12

Commences smoky with strong S winds steering N W at one P M saw Land the Island of Nipbron and several Japan Junks. at six took in all sail to double reefed topsails fuffed to the wind on the starbord tack of the Straits of Matsmai or Sangar middle part thick weather with strong S winds at four o M kept off fore the straits thick and rainy at seven the South head Land bore S at ten it tided up made all sail at eleven the wind halled S W with a fresh gale took in to double reefed topsails we was about halfway through

Remarks Friday April 27th

Lat by obs 40°54
Long Chro 142°15

This day is a strong gale from S W to W at one P M the foretopsail sheet parted took in to foresail and double reefed Maintopsail wore ship at two kept off E S E then out to the mouth of the straits daff to on the southern tack at four close reefed the maintopsail furled the foresail

Remarks on board Ship Good Return off Nipkon

Isle

Saturday April 28th 1849

Lat by Obs 40 ° 40 N
Long Chro 142 ° 49

Commences with a strong gale from W under close reefed maintopsail lying to at seven P M set the foretopsail close reefed latter part wind moderated made all sail middle part one of the foretopmast futtock Latter part set up the forg spliced it and the topsail sheet tacked several times

Remarks Sunday April 29th

Lat by Obs 41 ° 04
Long Chro 148

Commences fair weather with strong W N W winds middle part lite tacked twice latter lite S E wind steering N W

Remarks Monday April 30th

Lat by Comp 41 ° 30
Long 140 °

Commences cloudy with fresh S E winds steering N W at one saw Land ahead middle part run in to the entrance of Sangar Straits took in to double reefed topsails wore ship several times at five A M kept off W N W to go throug the straits at eight saw the south head of the Island of Yesso weather thick and rainy Winds E N E made all sail kept off S W b W lifted up saw Land on both sides and several Junks

Remarks Tuesday May 1st

Lat by Obs 40 ° 24 N
Long Chong 138 —

Commences cloudy with strong N E winds all sail set steering W S W at two P M got out of the Straits of Sangar at six kept off W an Island bearing N middle part under double reefed topsails latter part a fresh gale from N steering S W broke out water and a tierce of beef

Remarks Wednesday May 2d

Lat by Obs 40 ° 18 N
Long Chro 136 ° 09

Thisday is hazy with strong N winds fore part under double reefed topsails saw three rite Whales to rugged to lower saw Ship at five spoke ship Superior N. Sandwich latter part moderate all sail set on Wtack saw a rite whale lowed did not see again

Remarks in Japan Sea May 30 1849

~~Wednesday~~ May 3d Thursday

Lat by Comp 39°40' N
Long da 134°20 E

Commences smoky with lite N E wind steering W S W ~~Steward~~ and John Darby got to fighting turned the Steward forward took Edward Davis for steward, at four P M modert main and mizen topsails and main spencer and bent old ones middle part under double reefed topsails steering S W latter part cloudy with fresh S E winds steering W S W under all sail at nine commenced raining

Remarks Friday May 4th

Lat by Obs 38°55 N
Long Chro 134°04 E

Begins thick weather with fresh S winds on the W tack at four took in sail middle part clear'd up wind hailed N W latter part clear three ships in site saw three rite whales lowered no succes

Remarks Saturday May 5th

Lat by Obs 39° 10 N
Long Chro 133°09 E

Commences fair weather with lite S W winds at four P M saw two rite whales lowered three boats persued with no success at seven spoke the Ship Rosa the Captain Mosher of Warren 38 months out 600 Sperm 200 lbs of whale, middle and latter parts on the western tack, three sails in site John Niles came on duty

Remarks Sunday May 6th

Lat by Obs 39°28 N
Long 133°30 E

Commences hazy with fresh S W winds at one P M saw several rite whales lowered three boats larbord boat went on hay hooked one took out about 30 fathoms of line then drew from him came on board at three at five lowered again no success started a barrel of Pork middle part lite airs latter part fresh N W winds saw several whales lowered no success three ships in site

Remarks Monday May 7th

Lat by Comp 39°10 N
Long Chro 132°46 E

Commences smoky with fresh S W winds on the western tack under double reefed fore and mizen topsails at three P M spoke the Ship St. George Captain Hawes 20 months out 1500 lbs of whale 450 of sperm gammed until night middle part moder latter part lite variable winds at eight saw several rite whales lowered all four boats the west boat hay hooked one drew came on board at twelve four sails in site

Remarks on board Ship Good Return in Japan Sea

Tuesday May 8th 1848

This day is smoky with fresh breeses and variable from
Lat by Obs 39°.00 N NW to W tacked several times fore part gamming with Ship
Long Obsv 133°.12 E William Thompson Captain Obs. at four P M spoke
Nassau Captain Weeks at five ship Morea Captain West
latter part run off S E at ten A M spoke Ship
India Captain Swift gamed with her

Remarks Wednesday May 9th

Lat by Obs 39°.41 This day is smoky with lite P Winds on the W
Long Obsv 132°.48 tack fore and latter parts gamming with Ship
India latter part saw a rite whale lowerd with no
success four ships in site

Remarks Thursday May 10th

Smoky Weather winds lite from S S W fore part
Lat by Obs 40°.00 gamming with ship India latter part broke out about
Long Obsv 132.00 150 bbls of whale oil and coopered it all day on the
western tack several differant sails in site

Remarks Friday May 11th

Lat by Obs 40°.04 Fore part smoky with lite S W winds two sails
Long Obsv 130.50 in site middle part lite winds and calms
latter part lite S E winds steering W all day
employed coopering and stowing down oil in
the main hole started a barrel of Beef

Remarks Saturday May 12th

Lat by Obs 40°.00 This day is lite wavyable winds and Fog squalls
Long Obsv 130° all hands employed breaking out whale oil in the
main hole took out all but the ground Tier
and Coopered it, steering W

Remarks Sunday May 13th

This day is lite winds and calms with fog squalls
Lat by Obs 40°.05 fore part employed coopering and stowing down
Long Obsv 130°.03 oil latter part saw a rite whale lowered no success
at eleven gamed with ship Rodaman of N. B.
Captain Alayn 18 months out 200 Sperm

Remarks in Japan Sea May 14th 1849

Monday May 14th

Lat by Obs 40°22
Long Obsvd 128°40

This day is calms lite variable winds and fog squal fore part spanning with Ship Bodman lowered twice for whales no success latter part employed coopering rite and sperm oil in the main hake saw a rite whale lowered no success

Tuesday May 15th

Lat by D R 40°55
Long do — 129°10

This day commences smoky with lite N N E winds on the starbord tack all employed stowing down oil lowered twice for rite whales no success middle part calm latter part fresh N N E winds and foggy the watch finished stowing down under double reefed maintopsail saw the coast of Chinese Tartary

Remarks Wednesday May 16th

Lat by Comp 39°50
Long — 130°40

This day is thick weather with a fresh gale from N N E at one took in gil and foretopsail finished Weting hole at 8 bells took in foresail close reefed maintopsail all day on the eastern tack

Remarks Thursday May 17th

Lat by Comp 40°10
Long obs — 130 —

Commences thick weather and a fresh gale at seven it moderated wore ship set the foresail latter part lite S E winds steering N W b W all drawing sails set at ½ past eleven saw three rite whales

Remarks Friday May 18th

Lat 40 30
Long 129°20

Commences smoky and calm at ½ past twelve lowered all four boats for rite whales several in sight the bow boat got fast sounded heavy took there like the starbord boat ~~got fast~~ bent on took about half of that the waist boat went on got stove one man hurt Charles Brummet they went on board the whale sounded heavy and run hard no other boat could not get fast hehelod on til six then cut off middle and latter parts calm and foggy latter part got in the waist boat put out another carpenter repairing the boat latter part coiled four tubs of towlines 7½ fathoms each

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Saturday May 19th 1849

Lat by Obs 40 ° 23 N
Long by Chro 129 ° 25 E

Commences lite airs and variable with thick fog at two it cleared up sent down foretopgallants sail repaired it and bent it again at five lowered for rite whales several in site at a distance no success Sand in site and three Ships started a barrel of beef middle and latter parts calm latter part saw several rite whales lowered and pursued no success in company with Ship Clemintine Capt Roundbill of Bremen 30 months out 2600 bbls started a barrel of Pork

Remarks Sunday May 20th

Lat by Obs 40 ° 28
Long Chro 130 ° 20

This day is smoky with lite variable winds heading to the eastward all day fore part wet hole at five P M gammed with the ship Jondia Captain Swift two whales lowered several times for rite whales no success

Remarks Monday May 21st

Lat by Obs 40 ° 40 N
Long by Comp 129 ° 50

This day is cloudy and smoky fore part lite breezes from S middle variable latter part strong breezes from N at five P M spoke Ship Washington Captain Palmer 19 months out 1700 bbls of whale 800 of sperm middle part on the tacks latter part commenced foggy tacked stood in shore at ten cleared up

Remarks Tuesday May 22d

Lat by Obs 40 ° 52
Long Comp 129 ° 40

Commences fair weather with lite N winds saw plenty of rite whales lowered all four boats with no success two ships in site whaling one bowing Sand in site middle part heading off shore latter part heading N W at eight saw three rite whales lowered the bow boats got fast one iron drew the other broke lost him

Remarks in Japan Sea May 24th 1849

Thursday May 24th

Lat by Obs 40° 58N Long Chro 129° 40W

Commences smoky with fog squalls and rain showrs at three P M lowered three boats for rite whale got one to the bow boat took him along side at six latter part variable weather with fresh S winds commenced cutting at five finished at twelve three ships in site all chaccing whales, started a barrel of beef one of Pork

1 Whale

Remarks Friday May 25th

Lat by Obs 41° Long 129°55

Commences fair weather with S winds all employed cleaning up at three P M lowered for whales several in site with no success at four commenced boiling at eight A M lowered three boats for rite whales at nine struck one to the bow boat killed him and towed him to the ship at twelve

1 Whale

1 Whale

Remarks Saturday May 26th

Lat by Obs 41° 01 Long Chro 130°28

Commences clear weather with lite winds and calms at two P M commenced cutting tools in head throat and lips then lashed down for the night, employed boiling three Ships in site and Sand and several rite whales latter part finished cutting one of the ships in site cutting

Remarks Sunday May 27th

Lat by Comp 41°15 Long do 130°15

Commences smoky with lite variable air saw several rite whales lowered three boats persued no success middle much the same latter part fresh S W Wind plenty of rite whales lowered three boats the larboard boat went on to one near enough the Boatsteaver G. Rose missed him

Remarks Monday May 28th

Lat by Obs 41°19 Long Chro 130°23

Commences cloudy with strong S Wind took Gideon Rose out of the boat for missing whales and jumping over board at different times, at four P M lowered three boats no success middle part moderate latter part lite air and calms employed boiling lowered no success, four Sails and Sand in site

Remarks Tuesday May 29th

Lat by Comp 41°15 Long do 130°30

Commences smoky with fresh variable winds lowered Twice for whales no success employed boiling and stowing down the main hole finished boiling at ten at high latter part strong N E winds and rainy laying by under double reefed main topsail

Remarks in Indian Sea May 30th 1849

Wednesday May 30th

Commences cloudy with with strong N E under double reefed main topsail, fore part finished stowing off the Main hole and broke it in to the fore peake and stowed down 100bbls of oil latter part finished stowing down fair weather and calm served sails in site Land in site

Lat by Obs 41° 06' N
Long Compd 129° 55

Thursday May 31st

Commences fair with fresh S W winds saw several rite whales lowered at four got one to the larbord boat took him along side at eleven at night latter part cut him in weather smoky and calm started a barrel of Beef one of Pork

Lat by Obs 41° 25
Long — 130° 10
1
3

Remarks June 1st

Friday June 1st

Commences smoky with fresh S E winds at two P M lowered two boats and persued several whales no succes at four P M commenced boiling middle fresh variable winds latter part lite at ten A M lowered three boats for a gam of rite whales the larbord boat went on got fast the whales sounded parted lost two irons about 15 fathoms of line Land and several ships in site

Lat by Obs 41° 29
Long Compd 130° 10

Remarks Saturday June 2d

Commences smoky with lite air and variable at one P M lowered starbord larbord and bow boats for rite whales got one to the bow boat took him along side at seven latter part cut in

Lat by D R 41° 20
Long do 130° 15
1
4

Remarks Monday June 3d

Commences foggy and calm the watch employed boiling middle and latter parts much the same

Lat by
Long

Remarks Monday June 4th

Commences thick weather at four P M it lit up about an hour Land and four sails in latter part fog squalls all hands employed boiling coopering and sclapeing Whalebone

Remarks Tuesday June 5th

This day is lit airs and calms with fog squalls at five P M saw a rite whale lowered no success finished boiling at eight latter part stowing down in the forehole

Lat by Obs 41° 41' N
Long Comp 130° 20

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

1849 June 6th

Wednesday June 6th

Lat by Obs 41°30' N
Long Chro 130°45

Commences foggy with lite variable winds all employed stowing down oil middle part much the same latter part clear and squally steering S W by S & east. Land and five Ships in site

Remarks Thursday June 7th

Lat by Obs 42°16
Long Chro 131°10

This day is smoky with lite variable winds and calms at three P M spoke Ship Illinois Captain Jagger of Sag harbor 19 months out 1400 bbls eight whales this season. latter part steering W by S

Remarks Friday June 8th

Lat by Obs 42°18
Long 131°15

This day is lite winds and calms at three P M saw a gam of rite whales lowered three boats got one to the larboard boat took him along side at six then cut him in finished at eleven latter part calm commenced boiling

1
5

Sand about ten miles off

Remarks Saturday June 9th

Commences clear with lite variable winds lower twice for rite whales no success middle part much the same latter part strong S E winds and fog squalls Ship Gideon Howland in company at nine A M Captain Cash came on board about an hour cooled down the works at seven P M started again at five A M

Remarks Sunday June 10

Lat by Obs 42°30
Long Compa 131°30

Commences thick weather with fresh S E winds the watch employed boiling middle part rainy at eleven cooled down started again at five A M at nine A M cleared up made sail steered N at eleven kept off S E an Island about 5 miles of the coast about 15

Remarks Monday June 11th

Lat by Obs 42°10
Long Comp 132

This day is fair weather with lite variable winds and calm employed boiling latter part all employed breakering out and stowing down in after hole nine Sails in site

Remarks in Japan Sea June 12th 1849

Tuesday June 12th

This day commences fair weather with lite westerly winds
Lat by Obs 42°-23 N at one P M spoke the Ship Kutusoff Captain Slocum
Long Chro 134°-39 11 months out 800 bbls five whales this season cutting in a whale
all hands employed boiling and stowing down oil finished Boiling
seven P M. the evening gammed with the Kutusoff middle part
foggy latter part fair weather kept off N & W Ships in site
at eleven saw a rite whale lowered no success

Wednesday June 13th

Lat 42°-40 Commences smoky with strong W winds finished stowing down
Long running off E & E about no ships in site in evening gammed with Ships
Herald and Kutusoff latter part calm lowered for whales no success

Remarks Thursday June 14th

Lat by Obs 42°-53 Commences thick weather with lite N winds and
Long Chro 134°-54 showers of rain the watch cleaned ship at seven
spoke ship St. George Captain Howse 7 whales this season
middle part steering E N E latter part N E b N with a
fresh gale from W S W double reefed topsails

Remarks Friday June 15th

Lat by obs 42°-51 Commences with a fresh gale from W S W under
Long Chro 135°-03 double reefed main topsail middle part moderate
saw several rite whales at five A M lowered for rite
1 whales got one to the bow boat took him along side
6 nine commenced cutting land in site

Remarks Saturday June 16th

Lat by Obs 43°-05 Commences smoky with strong W S W winds finished cutting
Long Chro 135 at two on the N tack saw two rite whales to the windward
middle part half on each tack latter part saw three rite
whales lowered no success then stood in towards the Land
started a barrel of beef one of pork two ships in site

Remarks Sunday June 17th

Lat by Comp 43 —
Long —— 134°50 Commences smoky with lite baffeling winds steering E E
at four P M commenced boiling middle and latter
part foggy laying aback at twelve spoke ship
Margaret Scott Captain Luce 18 months out 600 barrels
7 whales this season

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Monday June 18th 1848

Commences foggy the watch employed boiling middle part the same latter part clear with strong N E winds at eight A M spoke ship Katusoff Capt. Bloom five whales this season latter part all sail by the wind on the N tack five sails in site

Remarks Tuesday June 19th

Lat by Obs 43—N
Long by Comp 136.40

This day is fair weather with site airs and calms at three P M saw two rite whales lowered no success evening gamed with Katusoff finished boiling at four P M middle and latter part calm the watch set up some of the head stays eight ships in site

Remarks Wednesday June 20th

Lat by Obs 43° 15
Long Chro 135.34

Commences fair weather saw several rite whales lowered shot in foggy middle part steering E & E latter part fog squalls lowered twice for whales hay looked one to the bow boat drew from him one sail in site standing half watches carrying sail nights

Remarks Thursday June 21st

Lat by Obs 44°33
Long Compa 137—

Commences with fog squalls lowered twice for rite whales no success middle part steering N E latter part N at ten A M spoke Ship Katusoff six whales at eleven lowered for a rite whale no success Land in site wind S W. started a cask of bread one of water

Remarks Friday June 22d

Lat by D R 45—
Long D R 138.20

This day is foggy. fore part fresh S W winds steering N E middle part the wind hauled N on the E tack latter part N N E latter part the watch employed stowing down oil in the forepeak

Remarks Saturday June 23d

Lat by Obs 45°05
Long Chro 138°31

This day commences foggy with site N E wind middle the same on the E tack latter part cloudy on the N tack started a barrel of beef one of pork opened a cask of Flour

Remarks in Japan Sea June 24th 1849

Sunday June 24th

Lat by Obs 45°15 N
Long Chro 138°0 E
Course E N E

Commences cloudy with fresh N E winds on the N tack at four P M saw a rite whale lowered no succes middle part loyed by under short sail latter part lite S winds and fog squalls one Sail in site

Remarks Monday June 25th

Lat by Obs 45°24
Long Chro 138°40
Course E ½ N

This day is foggy with lite winds varying from S to S E latter part took in the Larbord boat put out & New one under all sail standing half watches

Remarks Tuesday June 26th

Lat by Obs 46°0
Long Chro 139°54

Thick weather winds lite and variable from S E to N E tacked twice made some Lance worp

Remarks Wednesday June 27th

Lat by Obs 46°18
Long Chro 140°33

Commences with fog squalls winds lite from E middle and latter parts clear with lite air and calms tacked several times one sail in site, Monoroon Isle. bearing E Yeshee Island bearing S S E

Remarks Thursday June 28th

Lat by Obs 46°18
Long Comp 140°40

Commences clear and calm middle and latter part much the same started a barrel of beef Cooper repairing casks

Remarks Friday June 29th

Lat by Obs 46°14
Long Compas 140°35

This day is smoky with lite airs and calm several islands in site two sails Course S E by E

Remarks Saturday June 30th

Lat by Obs 45°52
Long Compas 141°15

Commences with lite airs from N E middle part fresh E tacked several times beating to the eastward at six A M doublereafed the topsails latter part fresh gale the following Islands in site Monoroon Sachalin Yeshee Yesso

Remarks July 1st. 1849. in Perouse Straits

Sunday July 1st

Lat by Obs 45°36 N
Long Chro 142°15

Commences with a strong E S E wind middle much the same beating up through the Perouse Straits from Japan to Oclotsk Sea at seven A M got in the narrowest of the straits latter part lite winds varying from E N E to E S E tacked several times with a strong Current setting to the eastward one Ship in site and several Japan Sunks

Remarks Monday July 2d

Lat by Obs 45°44
Long Chro 142°25

Commences fair weather with lite easterly winds middle and latter part much the same tacked several times one Ship in company

Remarks Tuesday July 3d

Lat by Obs 45°52
Long D R 143°35

Commences Smoky with fresh E S E winds at four P M spoke Ship Dromo Captain Steel No 2 20 months out 1600 bbls gammed with her fore part on the S tack middle on the N tack latter part fresh gale took in lite sails tacked three times at eleven P M Cape Aniwa bore N E b N about ten miles off started a barrel of Pork

Remarks Wednesday July 4th

Lat by Comy 45°40
Long D R 143°50

This day is thick weather with rain showrs fore part under double reefed topsails and courses at one at night parted the weather beach of the Mainsail tore the sail half in to latter part double reefed fore & maintopsails tacked &c

Remarks Thursday July 5th

This day is thick wather with showrs of rain fore and middle parts strong E N E winds under double reefe topsails latter part whole topsails beating to the N E under Mainsail bent a New one saw Cape aniwa bearing W N W

Remarks Friday July 6th

Lat by Obs 45°54
Long Chro 143°55

Commences thick weather with rain winds E N E tacked several times latter part fair all sail &c started a barrel of Beef

Remarks in Ochotsk Sea July 7th 1849

Saturday July 7th

Sat by Compass 46°—
Long D R 144°

This day is thick weather with lite easterly wind tacked several times heating to the N E sounded the lead line parted lost the Lead

Remarks Sunday July 8th

Sat by Obs 48°34
Long Chro 144°39

Commences thick weather fore part wind S E and latter part S E and clear Course N E

Remarks Monday July 9th

Sat by Obs 48°05
Long Chro 145°48

This day is four weather with frest S winds under all sail steering N E & Cooper setting up shooks

Remarks Tuesday July 10th

Sat by Obs 50°30
Long Chro 145°04

This day is fair weather with frest S winds under all sail fore part steering N' middle N W latter N E

Remarks Wednesday July 11th

Sat by Comp. 52°20
Long Chro 146°50

Commences fair weather with frest S winds steering N W b W middle part N' latter part N N W with thick weather

Remarks Thursday July 12th

Sat by Obs 53°40
Long Chro 142°55

This day is frest S S E winds and fog squalls fore part steering N b W middle N W & latter N W b W under all sail, started a cask of bread & Bo Pork

Remarks Friday July 13th

Sat by Obs 53°03
Long Chro 143°57

Commences with frest S S E winds and fog squalls at four saw land the N part Saghalian Isle, steering W N W b W sounded got bottom at 40 fathoms middle part steering N N E latter part N with lite winds and clear weather

Remarks Saturday July 14th

Sat by Obs 5-6°24
Long Chro D 145°54

This day is fair weather with frest S S W winds steering N E under all sail latter part saw several finback Whales in site started a barrel of flour some molasses and vinegar

Remarks on board Ship Good Return July 15th 1849

Sunday July 15th 1848

Lat by Obs 56° 14N
Long Chro 148° 07W

This day is fair weather with fresh S S W winds fore part steering N E middle S E latter part N E by E

Monday July 16th

Lat by Obs 57° 07
Long Chro 148° 54

This day is smoky with lite S S W winds fore part steering N N E middle hayed by latter part N E and S E

Remarks Tuesday July 17th

Lat by Obs 56° 00
Long Chro 150° 20

Commences smoky with lite S S W winds steering S E middle part hailed N N E with fog squalls latter part much the same started a barrel of Beef one of Pork

Remarks Wednesday July 18th

Lat by Obs 55° 46
Long Chro 151 —

This day is smoky fore part lite N E winds on the E track at five P M saw two Bowhead Whales going quick lowered and persued no success middle calm latter part fresh S wind at nine A M spoke Ship Eugene Captain Brown 2 years out 2600 bbls so this season kept off N W gamming

Remarks Thursday July 19th

Lat by Comp 56 —
Long do 151° 10

Commences with strong S W wind at one P M saw several rite whales lowered with no succes went on board lowered again at four at seven Captain Cook went on board the Eugene got two coils of towline 5 ours middle and latter parts lite W winds and foggy under short sail

Remarks Friday July 20th

Lat by Obs 57° 14
Long by Comp 150° 30

Commences with lite S W wind and thick fog middle part S winds steering N under double reefed topsails latter part steering N N E with fog squalls

Remarks Saturday July 21st

Lat by Comput 57° 35
Long Do — 148° 10

This day is foggy at one P M spoke Ship Julian Capt Jabez of New Bedford 2 years out 1200 bbls gamed until three fore part steering W middle W N W latter N W latter part broke out water

Remarks on board Ship Good Return in Ochotsk Sea

Sunday July 22d 1849

Lat by Obs 58°40' N
Long Chro 148°01' E

Commences foggy with fresh N W winds at two P M cleared up on the S tack saw land middle part under short sail wind lite and variable latter part clear with lite S S W wind steared N then W. a Merchant Brig in site steering W

Remarks Monday July 23d

Lat by Obs 58°20
Long Chro 147°05

Commences fair weather with lite S winds steering W middle part strong S E winds at five A M it blew a fresh gale took in to double reefed maintopsail latter part thick weather at eleven A M set fore topsail and mainsail

Remarks Tuesday July 24th

Lat by dromp 58°15
Long by comp 146°15

Commences foggy with lite S wind on the W tack middle calm latter part lite E & E winds with fog squalls steering W

Remarks Wednesday July 25th

Lat by Obs 58°04
Long Chro 143°47

Commences foggy with lite E & E the watch unbent fore and main topsails bent otheres unbent sparker bent another middle part thick and rainy latter part wind balled S S W on the W tack started a barrel of beef

Remarks Thursday July 26th

Lat by Obs 58°46
Long Chro 143°05

This day is fair weather with fresh westerly winds fore part on the N tack middle half on each latter part steering N Land in site and large gams of Hump-back whales

Remarks Friday July 27th

This day is clear weather with brisk S W winds fore part on the N W tack saw the Cittty of Ochotsk

Lat by Obs 58°10
Long Chro 147°05

tacked at 4 P M part four raised a sail at eight spoke her the Ship India Capt. Swift 18 months out 750 barrels middle part steared off S E & E latter part E S E in company with ship india started a barrel of Pork

Remarks in Okotsk Sea July 28th 1849

Saturday July 28th

Lat by Comp 59 N
Long Corrs 149°20' E

Commences fair weather with fresh S W wind steering E N E in company with Ship India broke out water middle part N E b N latter part lite variable winds and foy squalls heading in to the Bay of Ayanishkai.

Remarks Sunday July 29th

Lat by Obs 59°20
Long Chron 150°01

Commences thick weather with showrs of rain wind lite from S E on the eastern tack several Islands in site middle part layed by under short sail latter part lite winds and calms the boat boat went on shore got up the larbord cable and bent it got the anchor off the bow, saw one Bowhead whale

Remarks Monday July 30th

Lat by Obs 59°23
Long Chron 150°19

This day is fair weather with lite airs and calm fore part the larbord and waist boats went in shore to look for whales and scevery a bay got on board at six middle part calm latter part lite air and calm got up the starbord cable bent it, the starbord and bow boats went in to scevery a bay and look for whales started a barrel of beef.

Remarks Tuesday July 31st

Lat by Obs 59°12
Long Comp 150°25

This day is smoky with calms and lite baffling flaws at two P M the boats came on board steared S E at eight P M the barbord and bow boats went in shore to an Island about 12 miles off at ten struck a Bowhead whale to the barbord boat turned him up at eleven comenced towing to the ship

1 whale

August 1st 1849

Remarks Wednesday July 1st

Lat by Comp 59°08
Long do 150°22

Commences with lite air from S W got the Whale along side at four commenced cutting at five finished at past ten middle part on the W tack latter on the S fresh brees and figgy comenced boiling at seven stood in to the Isle hailed aback at twelve

Remarks Thursday August 2d

Lat by Comp 59°10
Long do 150°25

Commences with lite S W winds and fog squalls at one S E b E lowered the larbord waist & bow boats went in shore to look for whales came on board at three middle and latter parts foggy the watch employed boiling and scrapeing whalebone

Remarks in Ochotsk Sea August 3d 1849

Thursday August 3d

Lat by Obsvn 58.12 N
Long Compu 150-25

Commences foggy with lite W & W winds at two P M lowered four boats went in shore to an Island to look for whales saw one Bowhead persued no success come on board at six middle and latter part thick fog tacked several times the watch employed boiling, run down the starbord cable

Remarks Friday August 4th

Lat by Obs 58 " 48 N
Long Compu 150 " —

Commences foggy with lite S W winds tacked several times finished boiling at two started a barrel of Pork a cask of Bread middle part thick fog winds hauled N E steared S W latter part the watch employed stowing down oil in the forehole wind hauled S E steared up on the the S tack Sand island N 87

Remarks Saturday August 5th

Lat by Obs 58 " 40
Long Compu 150-20

Commences clear with lite S E wind on the starbord tack heading N E for Bear Isle. two Ships in site all employed stowing down finished at four tacked at seven middle and latter parts foggy tacked several times

Remarks Sunday August 6th

Lat by Compu 58 " 30
Long Comp 150 " 15

Commences foggy with lite S E winds tacked twice middle part laying by under short sail latter part all sail on the starbord tack wind E the watch cleaned ships one Ship in site

Remarks Monday August 7th

Lat by Obs 58 " 30
Long Chro 150 " 03

This day is foggy with lite variable winds fore part several humpbacks in site latter part broke out water and shooted some water casks at ½ past eleven cleared up

Remarks Tuesday August 8th

Lat by Obs 58 " 25
Long D R 150 " 10

This day is fair weather with lite variable winds saw'd in site four ships trying to get to the E

Remarks Wednesday August 9th

Lat by Obs 58 " 40
Long D R 151 "

Commences fair weather with lite baffleing flaws gamed with ship Nimrod Capt Shearman 5 months out 920 sperm 280 whale middle part steering E latter part lowered three boats

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Friday August 10th 1849

Lat by Obs 58°-64N Long D R 152— Commences foggy Ships lying off and on three boats in shore after whales saw three no success came on board at three took in sail at four stoked several times at four o'clock cleared up made sail stood in, at seven lowered three boats pulled in to a bay for Boarhead whales saw several no success saw a Tribe of Natives, started a barrel of Pork

Remarks Saturday August 11th

Lat by Obs 58°-08 Long Obsvd 153°-44 Fore part smoky came on board at two kept off E.S.E shut in foggy at five took in sail lying off and on wind S.W.b.W latter part much the same

Remarks Sunday August 12th

Lat by Obs 58°-30 Long Obsvd 154°-41 Commences foggy with strong W winds run off N.E by E three hours made the Land hoisted to off shore latter part smoky made sail stood in towards the land then kept off E at nine kept S.E for the eastern shore took the larboard anchor on the bow

Remarks Monday August 13th

Lat by Obs 57°-10 Long of Comp 156°-80 Commences foggy with fresh S.W winds steering S.E middle part lite winds hauled N.N.E latter part smoky saw land three Islands off Kaputsch[illegible]

Remarks Tuesday August 14th

Lat by D R 57-20 156°-25 Commences smoky with lite N winds tacked twice middle part short sail latter part foggy steering E.N.E saw Land at nine at ten lowered three boats went in shore to look for whales no success saw several Natives, started a barrel of Beef

Remarks Wednesday August 15th

Lat by Obs 57°-43 Long Obsvd 156°-18 Commences cloudy with fresh S.W winds at two P.M spoke Ship Kutusoff Capt. Slocum N.B. 1 year out 900 bbls and Luminary Capt. Norton of Warren 10 months out 700 bbls gamed with them latter part smoky with lite air and calm six Ships in site saw several lite whales lowered no success

Remarks in Ochotsk Sea August 16th 1849.

Thursday August 16th

Lat by Obs 57°-58' N
Long Chro 156°-42' E

Commences fair weather with lite N W winds on the western tack seven sails in site at six P M gamed with Ship Lutus off middle part calm latter part lite variable winds tacked several times a grate number of Humpback whales in site Cape Outskvehtkoi noss bearing E & N E

Remarks Friday August 17th

Lat by Obs 57°-42
Long Compa 155°-20

Commences fair weather with lite air at one P M lowered the threre larbord boats for humpback whale got one to the larbord boat took him along side at three got the boat cranks commenced cutting at four finished at seven latter part smoky with lite airs from S W lowred onve for rite whales no success

1

Remarks Saturday August 18th

Lat by Obs 57°-50
Long Compa 155°-30

Commences hazy with strong W S W winds seven ships in site three cutting the others whaling lowered twice for rite whales no success started a barrel of pork middle part very calm latter part a moderate gale from N E commenced boiling

Remarks Sunday August 19th

Lat by Obs 57°-38
Long Chro 156°-08

Commences cloudy with strong N E winds under double reefed mainto'sail foresail watch employed boiling middle moderate latter part lite N winds lowred twice for rite whales no success finished boiling at nine eight Ships in site the boiling tacked several times

Remarks Monday August 20th

Lat by Comp 57°-45
Long Do 155°-50

Commences clear weather with lite N N W winds on the eastern tack lowered for humpbacks whales no success Cape Noss bearing E N E middle part thick weather wind hauled S S W latter part under short sail thick and rainy broke out water molasses and a barrel o beef

Remarks Tuesday August 21st

Commences foggy and rainy with strong S S W winds at five P M Spoke Ship Lutus off Capt. Slocum of New-bedford 13 months 900 bbls middle and latter parts foggy and rainy wore ship several times

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Wednesday August 22d 1849

Lat by Obs 58 08 N
Long by Chron 155 50 E

Commences foggy and rainy with a moderate gale from S S W middle part much the same latter part clear and calm two sails in site, Cape Koss bearing S 12 miles at eight lowered three boats pulled in shore to look for whales

Remarks Thursday August 23d

Lat by Chron 57 55
Long by Chron 155 40

Commences fair weather with fresh S W winds at six P M we got on board middle part rainy with with moderate gale at one double reefed the topsail latter part foggy and rainy took in fl. and main Topsail wore ship several times

Remarks Friday August 24th

Lat by Obs 57 26
Long by Chron 154 04

Commences foggy the outer Bobstay parted took it in spliced it set it up at three cleared up saw land and seven sails wind hailed N E steared S W b W at eight in the evening spoke ship Kutusoff Capt Slocum she kept off with us middle part rainy under double reefed topsails latter part all sail fair weather the watch employed stowing the anchors and runing the cable

Remarks Saturday August 25th

Lat by Obs 56 36
Long by Chron 153 11

Commences fair weather with lite airs and variable on the larboard tack at six P M saw rite whale going quick S W lowered no success middle part on the S tack started a barrel of Beef one of Pork latter part the watch employed stowing down oil in the after hole S. B. at ten A M saw two bowhead whales got gallyed by the ship weather foggy at eleven saw a rite whale lowered no success, wind S W

Remarks Sunday August 26th

Lat by Chron 56 40
Long by Chron 153 10

This day is strong S W winds and fog squalls fore part finished stowing down oil started a Cask of Bread middle and latter part stacked several times lowered for rite whales no success

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Monday August 27th 1849

Lat by D. R. 56 - 40
Long D.o 154 —

This day is foggy with strong S W winds at four P M spoke Ship Kutusoff Capt. Slocum nine whales middle and latter part under short sail wore several times

Remarks Tuesday August 28 th

Lat by Obs 56 - 30 N
Long Chro 153 - 40 W

commences foggy with lite S W winds at ten at night wind halled N E a strong gale at me called all hands took in the foresail clost reefed the main topsail took the boats up on the upper crains latter part a strong gale from N N E wore ship several times
Ship Kutusoff in site

Remarks Wednesday August 29th

Lat by Obs 53 - 54
Long Chro 153 - 25

commences Smoky with a strong gale from N N E under clost reef maintopsail at four P M set foretopsail clost reefed wore ship twice at at six the Ship Chandler Price Captain Taber came down and spoke us steering S W with maintopgallentsail out four sails in site latter part more morderate spoke Ship Kutusoff Captain Slocum got six Barrels of Beef from them let him have 200 feet of boat boards, kept off S S W in company all sail out

Remarks Thursday August 30th

Lat by Obs 53 - 36
Long Chron. 153

This day is strong N N E winds steering S S W at one P M saw a rite whale lowered three boats with No success at two kept off again all drawing sails set at six the foot rope to the mizentopsail parted took it in latter part unbent it bent another broke out water started a Tierce of beef

Remarks Friday August 31st

Lat by Obs 52 - 24
Long Comp 151 - 05

This day is smoky with fresh N N E wind steering S W latter part unbent maintopgallentsail and repairing it

Sea of Ochotsk Sea September 1st 1849

Saturday September 1st

Lat by Comp 52°10' N Commences cloudy with lite airs and variable, finished
Long by D R 149° E the maintopgallentsail and bent it middle and latter
parts fresh E & N E winds steering W, started a barrel
of pork

Remarks Sunday Sept. 2d

Lat by Obs 52° 04 This day is fair weather with lite northerly winds steering
Long Chro 144°57 W

Remarks Monday Sept 3d

Lat by Obs 51°53'4 Commences clear weather with lite N W winds on the western
Long Chro 143°4 tack middle part lite and variable latter part fresh from S
latter part rove new Mainbraces watch tackle furled sew
two humpbacks whales

Remarks Tuesday Sept 4th

Lat by Comp 52°10 Commences smoky with strong S winds at four took in main
topgallentsail at six double reefed the topsails middle part a
fresh gale took in fit and mainsail latter part much
the same wore ship several times saw several humpbacks

Remarks Wednesday Sept 5th

Lat by Obs 52°00 Commences cloudy with strong S S E winds on the eastern
Long Chro 145° tacks at five took in ~~two~~ double reefed maintopsail and foresail
latter part clear with ~~fresh~~ S W winds on the S tack all
sail at ten took in & fying fit maintopgallentsail
brake out water

Remarks Thursday Sept. 6th

Lat by Obs 49°30 Commences hazy with thick weather strong W winds
Long Chro 147°58 steering S E middle S S E latter part S W wind N W
middle part under double reefed topsails latter part
no windtogallentsail

Remarks Friday Sept 7th

Lat by Obs 48°47 Commences with strong N W winds steering S W middle
Long Chro 148°06 part moderate steering S E latter part lite winds from
S E on the W tack saw several carcasses

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Saturday September 8th 1849

Lat by Obs 47°40 N
Long Chron 149°10 E

This day is cloudy with fresh S winds beating to the S saw several finback whales started a barrel of beef one of pork

Remarks Sunday Sept 9th

Lat by Obs 47°30
Long Chro 149°55

This day is cloudy with strong S winds fore part on the eastern tack middle part under short sail wind lite and variable latter part lite N winds steering E three sails in site at ten saw two rite whales shot in foggy lost them

Remarks Monday Sept. 10th

Lat by Obs 47°45
Long Chro 149°40

Commences foggy with fresh N E winds at three P M cleared up saw a rite whale lowered and persued no success middle part under short sail latter part lite easterly winds saw a rite whale at five A M lowere no success lowered again at nine fore a gam of four no success two sails in site

Remarks Tuesday Sept 11th

Lat by Obs 47°59
Long Compa 149°50

Commences clear weather with lite S E winds on the starbord tack at three P M saw several rite whales lowere with no success middle part under short sail at eight A M lowered for rite whales struck one to the larbord boat killed him took him to the ship at twelve, eight sails in site

1 Mitchell

Remarks Wednesday Sept 12th

Lat by Obs 48°15
Long Compa 148°35

Commences cloudy with fresh S E winds commenced cutting in part one finished at nine middle part on the larbord latter part on the starbord tack weather foggy at seven A M commenced boiling and broke out water one watch below

Remarks Thursday Sept 13th

This day is foggy with lite variable winds the watch employed boiling and setting up shooks and scrapeing whalebone

— Sea Ochotsk Sea September 14th 1849

Friday Sept 14th

Commences foggy with lite S & E winds the watch employ
Lat by Obs 48°04 N boiling middle part much the same latter part fair
Long Comp 149°50 with lite variable winds all employed boiling and stowing
down oil in the after hole saw three rite whales lowered
with no success four sails in site

Remarks Saturday Sept 15th

Lat Commences fair weather with lite easterly winds employed
stowing down oil finished boiling at ten at night at three
P M spoke Ship Huntress Capt. Sherman 23 months out
2,900 bbls latter part foggy the watch employed stowing
down started a barrel of beef one of Pork

Remarks Sunday Sept 16th

Lat by Comp 47°50 Commences foggy with lite S & E winds on the E tack
Long Chro 154°30 finished stowing down middle part strong variable wind
latter part strong N winds on the W tack nine sails
in site

Remarks Monday Sept 17th

Lat by long 47°40 This day is fair weather fore part fresh N W winds middle
Long Chro 150°30 calm latter part lite E winds three sails in site and
several of the Kourile Islands in site

Remarks Tuesday Sept 18th

Lat by Obs 47°39 Commences fair weather with lite N winds on the
Long Chro 150°20 western tack five sails in site at three P M saw five
rite whales going quick N lowered and persued nosucc
middle part calm latter part half on each tack with
strong N E wind took in lite sails broke out water several
Islands in site

Remarks Wednesday Sept 19th

Lat by Obs 47°13 Commences fair weather with strong E & E winds at five P M
Long Chro 149°49 saw a rite whale to rugged to lower middle part under shad
sail latter part made all sail on the Stack with strong
E winds at eleven called all hands took in to double reefed
topsail in a squall saw a rite whale two ships

Remarks on board Ship Good Return —

Thursday September 20th 1849

Lat by Obs 47° 22' N
Long Chro 150° 19' E

Commences smoky with a morderate gale from E N E under double reefed topsails on larbord tack middle part under close reefed main topsail on the starbord tacks latter part foggy with lite S S E winds

Remarks Friday Sept 21st

Long by Compa 47° 10
Long Chro 150° 35

Commences foggy with lite S winds on the W tacks at two P M cleared up made all sail two ships in site at four saw a rite whale lowered and persued no success middle part lite variable winds all sail out standing half watches latter part lite N winds steering S S E at ten saw three rite whales lowered no succes at eleven spoke S. Meteor of Mystic

Remarks Saturday Sept 22d

Lat by Comp 46° 52
Long Chro 150° 19

Commences foggy with lite N winds the watch cleaned ship at four P M cleared up saw three rite whales lowered with no success middle part under short sail latter part clear all sail got up foretopmast and maintopgallent studentsailbooms bent the Studentsails set them saw saw three rite whales scooping lowered no success started a barrel of Beef started a bask of Bread

Remarks Sunday Sept 23d

Lat by Obs 46° 45
Long Compa 150° 45

This day is fair weather with lite W winds ~~but part~~ steering E S E Round Isle 10 miles off S middle and latter parts lite variable winds

Remarks Monday Sept 24th

Lat by Compa 46° 55
Long do 151° 20

This day commences clear weather with lite E S E winds in Boussole Straits beating S E middle part strong winds with squalls of rain took in the lite sails half on each tack latter part thick and rainy at ten single reefed the topsails on the larbord tack heading S S E fore part two ships in site started water

Remarks Tuesday Sept 25th

Lat by Obs 45° 38
Long 154° 12

Commences thicks weather with with strong E winds on the larbord tacks at two moderated at four took the wind W S W. steering E S E. middle and latter parts strong W winds Course E all drawing sail set

Towards the Sandwich Islands September 26th

Wednesday September 26th

Lat by Obs 45 ° 0 6 N
Long Chro 157 ° 23 E
Course E

This day is cloudy with a morderate gale from W all drawing sails set topmast and topgallent studdents sails set

Remarks Thursday Sept 27th

Lat by Obs 44 ° 47
Long by Chro 161 ° 32
Course E b N

This day is squally with with a fresh gale from varying from W S W to West W at four P M took in the studdent sails at six set fortopmast studden sail again started a barrel of Beef one of Pork

Remarks Friday Sept 28 th

Lat by Obs 44 ° 23
Long Chro 165 ° 42

This day is a morderate gale varying from W to N W all drawing sails set the watch employed repairing sails Course E

Remarks Saturday Sept 29th

Lat by Obs 43 ° 37
Lat by Chro 169 ° 22

Strong winds varying from N W to S W all drawing sails set Course E

latter part started water and a Cask of Flour

Remarks Sunday Sept 30th

Lat by Obs 42 ° 40
Long Chro 173 ° 04

A morderate gale from W. all drawing sails set steering E b S middle part took in maintopgallentstudentsails

Remarks Monday October 1st 1849

Lat by Obs 40 ° 51
Long Chro 176 46
Course E b S

This day is strong northerly winds middle part squally took in the Topgallentsails latter part set them again the watch employed repairing Mizen topsail cooper repairing water Pipes

Remarks Tuesday Oct 2d

Lat by Obs 40 ° 21
Long Chro 178

Commences with fresh N N E winds on the easte tack the watch repairing sails middle and latter part calm

Remarks Wednesday Oct 3d

Lat by Obs 41 ° 20
Long Compu 178 ° 10

Commences cloudy with lite easterly winds on the starboard tack the watch employed scraiping the waist round the starbord side middle part freshgale took in two doubl reefed topsails latter part much the same ond ttve I tack

Remarks October 4th 1849 on board Ship Good Return

Thursday October 4th

Lat by Obs 40°58 N
Long by Chro 178°52 E

Commences cloudy with a fresh easterly gale under double reefed fore and main topsails on the starboard tack middles part half on each latter part more moderate all sail heading N E wind E S E unbent the fore sail repair'd it

Remarks Friday Oct 4th

Lat by Obs 40°32 N
Long by Chron 178°04 W
Course E E

Commences fair weather with fresh S S E winds all topgallentsails out heading E finished the foresail bent it at two middle part stiff S winds latter part moderated hailed S W at the students ais. As we have crossed the Meridion of 180 we have two days of the same name and date

Remarks Friday 5th Oct

Lat by Obs 40°05
Long by Chro 176°15 W
Course E

This day is fair weather with lite W winds steering E all drawing sails sat latter part the watch employed straiping the waist and Painting it yellow, broke out water a barrel of Beef one of Pork

Remarks Saturday Oct 6th

Lat by Corrd 39°00
Long do 175 W

Commences fair weather with fresh W winds steering E employed painting rail and waist middle part lite variable latter part N E with showrs of rain

Remarks Sunday Oct 7th

Lat by Obs 39°18
Long Chro 171°36

Commences showery with lite easterly winds on the Starb middle and latter part strong from S E steering E N E at ten A M took in the lite sails single reefed the topsails

Remarks Monday Oct 8th

Lat by Obs 39°39
Long by Chron 167°55
Course E N E

Commences with a fresh gale from S at sise P M took in fil mainsail mizen topsail double reefed fore and main middle part strong gale and squally at eleven hailed W N W in a squall called all hands clewed up foretopsail and foresail at twelve set them again latter part more moderate set all drawing sails

Towards the Sandwich Islands October 9th 1849

Tuesday October 9th

Lat by Obs 38°-45 N
Long Chro 164°-42 W

Commences cloudy with strong N W winds bent New Fore and Mizen topgallantsails at six P M took in to sing le reefed topsails at nine got all sail out again latter part fresh breezes from N E heading E S E under the Flying Jib bend a new one

Remarks Wednesday Oct 10th

Lat by Obs 37°-39
Long Chron 163°-12

Commences cloudy with fresh N E winds on the E tack middle part calm latter part fresh W winds all drawing sails set at ten A M passed an English Schooner steering E by N the watch employed repairing rigging and scrapeing paint

Remarks Thursday Oct 11th

Lat by Obs 36°-10
Long Chro 160-12
Course E by S

This day is fair weather with fresh W S W winds all drawing sails set started a barrel of Beef

Remarks Friday Oct 12th

Lat by Obs 34°-55
Long Chro 158°-43
Course S E

This day is variable winds and weather middle part squally took in the lite sails latter part all sail broke out water started a Cask of Bread

Remarks Saturday Oct 13th

Lat by Comp 33°-30
Long Comp 158
Course S E

Commences with fresh westerly winds the watch employed scrapeing paint middle and latter part rainy with heavy squalls and variable double reefed fore & main topsails

Remarks Sunday Oct 14th

Lat by Obs 32°-58 N
Long Chro 157°

Course S E by S

Commences rainy with variable wind and heavy squalls at six P M took in to close reefed maintopsail hove the ship to at nine it moderated kept off again S E wind N W set double reefed topsails latter part fair weather with lite N W winds all drawing sail set

Remarks Monday Oct 15th

Lat by Obs 31°-55
Long Chro 155°-46

Course S E by S

Commences fair weather with lite W & W winds all drawing sails set middle part winds variable and squally latter part strong S S W winds took in flying Jib Topgallantsails sent down maintopgallantsail repairing it started a barrel of Beef one of Pork

Remarks on board Ship Good Return toward I. I.

Tuesday October 16th 1849

Lat by Obs 31°05' N
Long by comp. 154°-5' W
Course S & E

Commences with a moderate gale from S on the eastern tack at two P M double reefed the topsails the finished refraiving maintopgallantsail middle part squally took in Jib mainsail and mizen topsail the foot hose of the foresail parted latter part took it down and repaired it winds lite from N W set all drawing sails a heavy swell on

Remarks Wednesday Oct 17th

Lat by Obs 30°40
Long by Chro 154°40
Course S b E

This day is fair weather with lite N W winds and calm fore part finished the foresail bent it latter part the employed Painting the bullworks

Remarks Thursday Oct 18th

Lat by Obs 30°28
Long by Chro 154°27

Commences clear with lite air from N W steering S b E the watch employed Painting bullworks

X Died at one P M Josa a Native of Guam after a being sick about six weeks buryed in the deep at four P M

middle ~~calm~~ calm latter part fresh S winds with showrs of rain on the eastern tack

Remarks Friday Oct 19th

Lat by Obs 29°20
Long by Chron 153°54

Commences squally with fresh W winds broke out water middle and lite S W winds on the S tack watch Painting out side

Remarks Saturday Oct 20th

Lat by Obs 28°35'
Long by Chron 154°35'

Commences with lite W winds hatled N middle variable latter part lite from S E heading S S W fore part the watch employed painting

Remarks Sunday Oct 21st

Lat by Obs 27°40
Long by Chron 154°-
S tack

This day is fair weather with lite E winds on the fore part the watch employed painting

Remarks Monday Oct 22d

Lat by Obs 26°00
Long by Chron 154°55'
Long by Lunar 153°51

This day is fair weather with lite winds varying from E to N E all drawing sails set latter part fitting riggery Course S S E

Remarks off Sandwich Islands October 23d 1849

Tuesday October 23d

Lat by Obs 24°21 N
Long Chro 154°24 W

This day is clear weather with lite E winds steering S S E all said sot the watch variously employed started a barrel of Pork one of beef

Remarks Wednesday Oct 24th

Lat by Obs 22°35
Long by Chro 155°08
Long Lunar 154°53

This day is clear weather with fresh E b S winds all said Stack carpenter fitting a boat blacksmith at work latter part sent up Fore and Main Royal masts at his forg

Remarks Thursday Oct 25th

Lat by Obs 19°43
long Chron 155°20

This day is fair weather strong E b S winds all drawing sails sot on the Stack the watch fitting and tarring rigging at noon saw Land the E part of Owhyhee kept off W b S

Remarks Friday Oct 26th

Commmences with fresh E winds steering W b S for Byrons Bay all drawing sail sot at two P M called the watch out got up the cables bent them got the Anchors off the bows middle part lying off and on at day light kept of S W for Hela at eight A M the Pilot came on board got in and came to an Anchor at ten A M in Byrons Bay in five fathoms of water with thirty fathoms of cable out furled the sails cleaned the bends took in the bow boat sent out two old boats for port use, in the afternoon civil account got a raft of water casks on shore filled it took it on board lost three getting out over the reef two other ships in port

Remarks Saturday Oct 27th

This day is showry with lite variable winds with showrs of rain the starbord watch on liberty the watch on board stowing water

Remarks Sunday Oct 28th

This day is rainy with lite variable winds one watch on liberty the ship Luminary of warren came in on the season

Remarks Monday Oct 29th

This day is cloudy with showrs of rain got a raft of water and blacked the bends one side one watch on liberty the Luminary of Warren lost a man was drownd in filling a raft of water

Remarks Octo[b]r 30th 1849 at Hilo Owhyhee

Tuesday October 30th

This day is fair weather with variable winds and calms one watch on liberty the other employed landing trade sent four of our sick men to Maui by the Ship Hutchoff landed three bbls of whale oil

Remarks Wednesday Oct 31st

This day is fair weather with a heavy swell heaving in one watch on liberty the other got off 20 bbls of Potatoes

Remarks Thursday November 1st

This day is showry with a heavy swell one watch on liberty

Remarks Friday Nov 2nd.

Cloudy with showrs of rain a heavy swell one watch on liberty the ship Christopher Mitchel Arrived 14 months 450 bbls Sperm

Remarks Saturday Nov 3d

This day is rugged and rainy a watch on libarty the barque Washington of Greenport Arrived 400 whale 16 months

Remarks Saturday Nov 4th

This day lite winds and showry one watch on shore and part of the other

Remarks Monday Nov 5th

This day is rainy all hand employed got of two rafts of water three boat loads of wood landed a cask of Bread sold

Remarks Tuesday Nov 6th

This day is showry all employed got off 12 bbls of Molasses landed whale oil enough to make up 14 bbls got off some wood took off 2 bbls of Beef and ½ half bbls of pork sold an old whaleboat for 48

Remarks Wednesday Nov 7th

This day is fair weather two boats employed getting off wood in the market traiding for potatoes and fruit got 42 lbs of Shocks at three P.M hove up the Anchor towed towards north harbor

Remarks at the Sandwich Islands

November 8th 1849

Lat by Obs 20.04 N
Long Chron 155.10

Commences fair weather with lite variable winds at four P M hove up our anchor towed out towards the mouth the Bay let it go again at ten at night land breez took in got under way wind left us let go the anchor again at twelve at night got under way again with a lite land breez in company with ship Champion of Edgartown and Ship Montecello of Nantucket latter sport lite S E winds all drawing sails sot steering N E W

Remarks Friday Nov 9th

This day is fair weather with fresh N E trades steering N W by W middle part took in lite sails at twelve hailed aback at four kept off again W S W at nine got in the passage between maui and rami at one P M came to an anchor at Lahina Maui in 16 fathoms of water furled the sails in company with 38 ships

Remarks Saturday Nov 10th

This day is fair weather with variable winds all hands employed gitting of provisions in a scow took off 64 barrels of salt provision 15 casks of bread 2 of flour landed last spring took on board 10 bbls of irish potatoes

Remarks Sunday Nov 11th

This day is fair weather and lite variable winds one watch on liberty

Remarks Monday Nov 12th

Fair weather one watch on liberty the other employed handling Whalbone got 50 barrels Pipe shooks from Ship montecello

Remarks Tuesday Nov 13th

Fair weather landed 10 barrels of whale oil and 4 barrels of Sperm oil discharged Isaac Baker by mutual consent Henry Campbell exchanged with in ship Montecello each to have the others lay and demands

Remarks on board Ship Good Return at

Lahina Maui November 14th 1849

Wednesday Nov 14th

This day fair weather all employed put off Whale Bone on board the Ship Montecello Captain Folder of Nantucket to freight home 10102 lbs. in 114 bundles discharged Gideon Rose boatsteerer by mutual consent and four others sick in the Hospital theyre names Harris Daniel Iver, James McKesson Charles Brunet and shiped Rise John Wilson, George Melville, Henry & Steven two Cunnakers. John. and Jones, a Spaniard named Megail started a Cask of Bread & barrel of pork Wet hole, cleared up decks ready for Sea

Remarks Thursday Nov 15th

Commences latter part Sea account at six A M run a line to another ship hove up our Anchor and made sail from Lahina got the anchors on the bows even down the cables washed off

Remarks Friday Nov 16th

This day is fair wether steering W b N made all sail at two at four hailed up N W between Bani and Oahu took in to single reefed topsail middle part fresh trades at twelve at night kept off W b N for Atowi carpenter nailing over the bow boat took in an old boat put her overbearers

Remarks Saturday Nov 17th

Fair weather with fresh trades steering W at four P M took in the studentsails unbent them sent down the topgallentstudentsail booms at five spoke Ship Kutusoff middle part lying off and on the N side of Atowi under double reefed topsails at seven A M Captain Cook went on shore with two boats at Hanalei Bay Atowi latter part off and on started a Tierce of Beef

Lat by D R 22-14
Long thron 159-41

Remarks Sunday Nov 18th

Lat 22
Long by Lead 160-10

Fair weather with fresh trades at three P M the boats came on board got one hog a dozen fowl and 1300 Oranges middle part off and on latter part running off for Onecheow Ship Kutusoff in company

Remarks November 19th 1849 towards the Line

Monday Nov 19th

This day is fair weather fore part run down the W
Lat by Obs 20-34 N side of Orrecksan Seastain took a boat went in shore
Long Chro 160-0 W did not find a place to land middle part run down
round the W end hailed out on the wind on the S
tack latter part strong trades under double reefed
topsails at ten shook the reefs out took in the waist boat
to repair started a barrel of pork

Remarks Tuesday Nov 20th

Lat by Obs 19-30 Fair weather with strong trade from E all sail set by the wind
Long Chro 159-52 on the S tack fore part painted the larboard and bow boats
put out the waist latter part took in the starboard boat to
repair set up flying jib martingail and lee head gyes

Remarks Wednesday Nov 21st

Commences fair weather with fresh trades fore &
Lat by Obs 17-18 W middle part squally carryed away the leach of the
Long Chro 160-05 Maintopgallantsail took in to double reefed topsails
latter part showery set whole topsail unbent the Main
topgallantsail bent a New one repairing starboard
boat

Remarks Thursday Nov 22d

Lat by Obs 15-19 This day is fair weather with fresh trades from E to S E
Long Chro 159-55 fore part the watch set up foretopmast backstays flying jib
stay latter part broke out water put into the starboard
boat and repairing a maintopsail on the S tack all
sail set

Remarks Friday Nov 23d

Lat by Obs 13-00 Fair weather with strong trades fore part finishd
Long Chro 158-80 repairing maintopsail sent down the other and
bent it latter part the watch scheathing an old
foretopsail painted waist and starboard boats

Remarks Saturday Nov 24th

Lat by Obs 10-20 Fair weather with with fresh trade winds heading S S E
Long Chro 159-13 fore part the watch employed repairing a foretopsail latter
part finished it and set sole

Remarks on board Ship Good Return towards the Line

Sunday November 25th 1849

Lat by Compa 8°.20N
Long Obsd 159°.20

This day is fair weather with fresh trades fore part the watch inpent foretopsail bent another middle part squally took in lite sails latter part all sail Course S6E

Remarks Monday Nov 26th

Lat by Compa 7°.05'
Long do. 159°.30

Commences fair weather with fresh easterly winds middle and latter part rainy winds squally and variable took in lite sails set them again on the S Tack

Remarks Tuesday Nov 27th

Lat by Obs. 5°.45'
Long Obsd 159°.09

This day is showry and squally with lite variable winds Course S.E. & stated a Piece of beef a Barrel of pork

Remarks Wednesday Nov 28th

Lat by Obs 5°.44
Long Obsd 160°.—

Commences showry middle part squally took in to double reefed topsails at at night parted the forerope of the fit tore up to the head latter part unbent it bend ~~a bent on~~ Fanings Island in site past it at ten and bearing E on S tack.

Remarks Thursday Nov 29th

Lat by Obs 1°.20N
Long Obsd 159°.30

Cloudy weather with strong wind from E S E under double reef topsails the watch employed repairing an old fit by the wind on the S tack

Remarks Friday Nov 30th

Lat by Obs 0°.57'S
Long Obsd 159°.21

This day is fair weather with strong E winds fore part on the S tack middle part two hours on the opposite tack latter part steering S S W all sail out

December 1st 1849

Saturday December 1st

Lat by Obs 1°40 S
Long Chron 159°25

This day is smoky with strong E winds fore part steard N W middle part on the S tack under double reefed topsails commenced standing thrice watches again latter part heading S S E topsails and courses and unbent the New fil. bent an old one

Remarks Monday Dec. 3d

Lat by Obs 2°06
Long Chron 160°00

This day is fair weather with fresh easterly winds fore part by the wind on S tack middle part double reefed topsails latter part all sail steering S at 4 past nine saw some breaches six miles off kept off for them proved to be Sperm whales lowerd at eleven all four boats got two one to larboard one to waist boats

2 Sperm

Remarks Sunday Dec 2d

Lat by Obs 2°06
Long Chron 154°30

This day fair weather with fresh E winds on the S tack middle part double reefed topsails

Remarks Tuesday Dec 4th

Lat by Obs 4°06
Long Chron 159°44

This day fair weather with fresh E N E winds tacked several times took two Whales along side at three P M in wareing around parted a Fluke chain put on another commenced cutting at four finished at ½ past seven took in sail latter part set fil topsails commenced boiling

Remarks Wednesday Dec 5th

Lat by Obs 5°15
Long Chron 159°30

Fair weather with fresh E N E winds the watch employed boiling on S tack under topsails middle part short sail ~~on the~~

Remarks Thursday Dec 6th

Lat by Obs 6°29
Long Chron 159°40

Fair weather with fresh E N E winds on S tack middle part under short sail finished boiling latter part fitting rigging, stowed a Pierce of Beef a Barrel of Pork

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Friday December 7th 1849

Lat by Obs 7°17 S
Long Chro. 154°58 W

Fair weather with E winds strong on the S tack latter part broke out the fore hole for stowing down oil

Remarks Saturday Dec 8th

Lat by Obs 8°06 S
Long by Chro 154°25
Long Lunar 154°27

Fair weather with fresh N E winds fore part on S tack the watch stowed down 45 bls sperm oil stowed of fore hole middle part on N tack short sail latter part wet hole steering S E

Remarks Sunday Dec 9th

Lat by Obs 8°45 S
Long Chron 154°10

Fair weather with fresh N E winds part steering S E middle on N tack short sail latter part S W

Remarks Monday Dec 10th

Fair weather with lite N winds steering S S E latter part watch employed setting up head rigging

Remarks Tuesday Dec 11th

Cloudy with shours of rain fore and latter part heading S S E middle by the wind short sail latter part set up mizen rigging

Remarks Wednesday Dec 12th

Lat by Obs 10°36
Long Chron 154°09

Commences raining with fresh variable winds middle part much the same latter part fair with lite westerly winds took out the Bunns cleared out the pump well put the pumps back again

Remarks Thursday Dec 13th

Lat by Obs 10°55
Long Chron 154°18

Commences fair weather with variable winds middle part much the same latter part squally at eight A M raised a shoal of Sperm whales lowered all four boats

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Friday December 14th 1849

Lat by Obs 11° 15' This day is fair weather with fresh northerly winds
Long Obsvn 158° 20' got two Sperm whales one to the larboard boat took him
along side at ½ past twelve PM then run off about 15 miles
got one to the waist boat took it along side at five commenced
cutting finished them both at eight latter part boiling
the watch employed cutting fluke and bailed the cases
started a Pierce of Beef a Barrel of Pork

2 Whales
2
4 Sperm

Remarks Saturday Dec 15th

Lat by Obs 12° 00' S Commences cloudy at three PM it set in for a rain
Long Obsvn 157° 54' storm cooled down middle part showry and squally at twelve
at night close reefed maintopsail at one started the works
again latter part like N N E winds under topsails & tack

Remarks Sunday Dec 17th

Lat by Obs 12° 05' S Commences cloudy with like N winds at six set in
Long Obsvn 157° 30' to rain at eight finished boiling latter part rainy
showers half on each tack

Remarks Monday Dec 18th

Lat by Obs 12° 36' Commences cloudy with strong winds varying from
Long Obsvn 157° 10' E to N under double reefed topsails latter part moderate
tacked twice latter part the watch employed stowing down
oil in fore hole

Remarks Tuesday Dec 18th

Lat by Obs 12° 08' Commences squally and rainy varying from E to N
Long Obsvn took in the sails middle part under short sail
latter part cloudy with fresh N E winds on the
E tack cooper setting up shooks

Remarks Wednesday Dec 19th

Lat by Obs 11° 57' This day is hazy with some squalls of rain filling
Long Obsvn 157° 28' a New Foort and filling rigging forehand latter part
Long Junor 157° 08' on the E tack middle western short sail

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Thursday December 20th 1849

Lat by Obs 12°06 S
Long Chron 156°20 W

Commences fair weather with lite E & N E winds all day on the E tack middle part short sail latter part set up Fore and Main Stays

Remarks Friday Dec 21st

Lat by Obs 12°
Long Chron 156°54
Long Lunar 156°52

Fair weather with lite variable winds and calms the watch employed fitting rigging

Remarks Saturday Dec 22nd

Lat by Obs 11°20
Long Chron 157°11
Long Lunar 156°58

Commences fair and calm middle and latter parts a fresh N E winds on the N tack middle part short sail latter part wet hole started water

Remarks Sunday Dec 23d

Lat by Obs 10°55
Long Chron 157°17
Long Lunar 157°11

This day is fair weather with lite N E winds all day on the N tack middle part short sail

Remarks Monday Dec 24th

Lat by Obs 10°37
Long Chro 157°40

This day is fair weather with lite N winds latter part steering W unbent the Main sail cut it off 18 inches cooper and carpenter repairing an old boat

Remarks Tuesday Dec 25th

Lat by Obs 10°24
Long Chron 158°06

This day is fair weather with lite winds varying from N E to S S W latter part set up the starbord main rigging

Remarks Wednesday Dec 26th

Lat by Obs 9°35
Long Chron 159°15

This day is fair weather with lite N W winds on the W tack the watch employed repairing rigging

Remarks Thursday Dec 27th

Lat by Obs 10°19
Long by Comps 160

This day is cloudy with lite N W winds tacked ship made two pairs of Topmast srouds ready to put to put on the main topmast

Remarks Friday Dec 28th

Lat by Comp 10°30
Long Obs 159°46

Commences cloudy with showrs of rain broke out water a barrel of flour at six P M took in the Old starbord boat put out a New one middle part close reefed main topsl

Remarks December 29th 1849

Remarks Saturday Dec 29th

Lat by Obs 10.10 S
Long by do 158.30

Commences with a fresh gale from N W under
close reefed maintopsail on the larboard tack middle
part more moderate set foresail double reefed maintopsail
latter part double reefed maintopsail as the forward
upper deck beam on the larboard side has sagged consideraly
during this gale the Deck ris up about two inches
and drove the spike heads nearly through the decks
in several plank, latter part wet. hole started on
bask of bread a Barrel of Pork

Remarks Sunday Dec 30th

Lat by Obs 10.11 S
Long by Comps 158.40

This day is strong winds from N and squally fore
part under double reefed topsails on the W tack middle
part squalls of rain at one at night called all hands
took in all but close reef maintopsail latter
part made and took in sail several times

Remarks Monday Dec 31st

Lat by Obs 10.11
Long by Chron 159.08

Commences squaly from N with showrs of rain on the
W tack middle part more moderate latter part clear
with fresh N N E winds by the winds on the starbord
tack unbent the forsail and repaired it at six A M
Spoke a Sloop from Sidney bound to California

Res

Remarks January 1st 1850

Tuesday January 1st

Lat by Obs 9.30 S
Long by Chron 159.09 W

Fair weather with fresh N N E winds on the
W tack middle part short sail fore and latter
all sail fore part repairing Foresail and bind it
latter part repairing foretopsail

Remarks Wednesday Jan. 2nd

Lat by Obs 8.44
Long by Chron 159.33

Clear weather with fresh N E winds fore part steering
N W by W middle part lying by short sail latter
part W S W the Watch repairing a foretopsail

Remarks Thursday Jan. 3d

Lat by Obs 8.04 S
Long by Chron 160.22
Long by Lunar 159.47

This day is fair weather with lite N E wind
fore part steering W middle part lying by
under short sail latter part steering N W
the watch repairing sails started a barrel of
beef

Remarks Friday January 4th

Lat by Obs 7.56
Long by Chron 160.51
Long by Lunar 160.48

This day is clear weather with lite N E winds
fore and latter parts steering N W all sail middle
part layed by under short sail the watch repairing
sails

Remarks Saturday Jan 5th

Lat by Obs 6.41
Long by Chron 162.50

This day changeable with fresh N E winds
steering W N W latter part wet hole started
a barrel of Pork

Remarks Sunday Jan 6th

Lat by Obs 6.11
Long by Chron 165.40
Long by Lunar 165.38

This day is hazy with strong N W E winds
steering W by N middle part double reefed
topsails latter all sail

On board Ship Good Return Canwy 8th 1860

Jan 7th Monday

Lat by Obs 6..47 S
Long Chron 166..39 W

This day cloudy and hazy fore part steering W b S middle part by the wind on the N tack short sail wind N W & latter part steering S W b W all hands employed unbent the Maintopsail a gang sheathing it sent down mainroyal mast topgallentyard and mast and the maintopmast riggiing sent up four New maintopmast sroods several of the old ones had parted at different times

Remarks Tuesday Jan 8th

Lat by Obs 6..16
Long Chron 167..07

This day is fair weather with strong N E winds fore part all hands employed fitting and setting up main topmast stay sroods and backstays a gang repairing maintopsail at seven A M saw a shool of Sperm Whales lowered and persued no success going quick to the windward came on board at ten sent up a New Maintopgallentmast on the starbord tack

Remarks Wednesday Jan 9th

Lat by Obs 5..55
Long by Chro 167..12

This day is fair weather with fresh N E winds fore part on the N tack all hands employed finished repairing maintopsail and bent it sent up Main topgallentyard and Royal mast middle part on the E tack short sail latter N all sail the watch fitting rigging & tarred a Fierce of boy

Remarks Thursday Jan 10th

Lat by Obs 5..11
Long Chron 168..56

Fair weather with fresh N E winds on the N W tack middle part short sail the watch employed fitting rigging and making spunyarn

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Friday January 11th 1850

Lat by Obs 4 " 30 N
Long Chro 169 " 05 W

This day is fair weather with fresh N winds all sail fore and latter parts steering N W b W middle part short sail by the wind for part best the Spanker

Remarks Saturday Jan 12th

Lat by Obs 3 " 45
Long Chron 170 " 39

Fair weather with fresh N E winds steering N W fore and latter parts middle part ~~latter~~ short sail latter part started a barrel of pork wet Hole

Remarks Sunday Jan 13th

Lat by Obs 3 " 08
Long by chro 172 " 01

This day is fair weather with fresh breezes varying from N to N E fore part steering N W middle part lying by under short sail latter part steering W N W at nine A M saw Land Binnis Island past it at eleven its Latitude S side 3 . 06 S - Long by Chron 171 " 12 W

Remarks Monday Jan 14th

Lat by Obs 2 " 45
Long Chron 172 " 22

Fair weather with fresh N E winds fore part steering N W b N at nine P M saw Mory & Robert Islands bearing S W middle part short sail latter part steering W N W unbend Foretopsail to New beach rope

Remarks Tuesday Jan 15th

Lat by Obs 1 " 00 S
Long Chron 173 " 30

Fair weather with fresh N E winds steering N W at five P M bent the foretopsail middle double reef topsail latter part all sail steering N W broke out water

Remarks Wednesday Jan 16th

Lat by Obs 00 00
Long Chron

Fair weather with fresh E N E winds fore part steering N W middle part by the wind N tack short sail latter part W b N

Remarks on the Line January 17th 1850

Thursday Jan 17th

Lat by Obs 00°55'S
Long Chron 175°08'W
Long Lunar 174°54'W

This day is smoky with fresh easterly winds fore and latter parts steering S S W middle part hauled on each tack short sail

Remarks Friday Jan 18th

Lat by Obs 2°02'S
Long Chro 175°56'W
Long Lunar 175°53'W

This day is smoky with fresh E winds fore part steering S b W middle part short sail by the wind on S tack latter part steering S b E all sail all sail

Remarks Saturday Jan 19th

Lat by Obs 3°00'
Long Chro 176°02'W
Long Lunar 175°54'W

Fair weather with fresh breezes varying E to N E on the S tack latter part steering S S E latter part broke out water Bread Flour Pierce fed barrel Pork molasses &

Remarks Sunday Jan 20th

Lat by Obs 4°12'
Long comp 176°

This day is hazy with fresh breezes varying from N E to N fore and latter parts steering S S E all sail middle lying by under short sail

Remarks Monday Jan 21st

Lat by Obs 5°
Long Chron 175°50'W

This day is fair weather with fresh N E winds latter part took down Mizen topmastrouds sent up two pairs of New ones course S b E

Remarks Tuesday Jan 22nd

Lat by Obs 6°25'
Long Chro 176°29'W

Commences fair weather with lite N winds steering S standing half watches middle part showry latter part steering S b W one sail in site

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Wednesday January 23d 1850

Lat by Obs . 9.25 S Commences showry winds lite and variable at one
Long Chron 176.23 W P M spoke Ship Clemites Captain Bellows of
New London 14 months 1300 bbls gamed until six
middle and latter part steering S & E latter part
bent and set foretopmast studentsail

Remarks Thursday Jan 24th

Lat by Obs 8.52 This day is cloudy with squalls of rain wind varying
Long Chron 176.20 from N E to S W took in lite sail set them again

Remarks Friday Jan 25th

Lat by Obs 10.12 This day is cloudy with showrs of rain wind
Long Compass 177— varying from W to N E course S

Remarks Saturday Jan 26th

Lat by Obs 11.44 Fore and latter parts fair weather middle
Long Chron 177.30 showry all drawing sails set course S latter
part had wet hole and started a barrel of Pork
a Tierce of Beef

Remarks Sunday Jan 27th

Lat by Obs 13.36 This day is fair weather with fresh N E winds
Long Chron 177.36 steering S all drawing sails set at nine A M
raised Horn Island about 10 miles bearing
S

Remarks Monday Jan 28th

Commences clear with lite N E winds steering
S S E at two P M took in ~~main topgallantsail~~
~~fore topmast~~ studentsail unbent it middle part
short sail latter part kept of W went in to horn
Island at nine A M Captain went on shore
with two boats braiding . Laying off and on
in company with Ship Algonqin New Bedford

Remarks at Horne Island January 29th 1850

Remarks Thursday Jan 29th

Commences fair weather with fresh N E winds lying off and on at horn Island took on board two boat loads of Yams gave 8½ fathoms towbleached cloth to a hundred middle latter part shoury winds variable and squally split the foresail tack the Forsail down bent a new one two sails in site the King on board

Remarks Wednesday Jan 30th

Fore part rainy middle part mdch the same beating up horn Island latter part took a raft of casks on shore to get water took on board three boat loads of Yams

Remarks Thursday Jan 31st

Lat by Obs 14°-20'S
Long by Lang 178°-28

This day is cloudy with showrs of rain wind varying from N W to W lite with strong westerly current fore part got on board the boat loads of yams frogs and coconuts latter part two boats went on shore in the small Island for yams two Sails in site

February 1st 1850

Remarks Friday Feb 1st

Commences cloudy with showrs of rain winds lite varying from N to N W at four P M the two boats came on board with yams and coconuts middle and latter part rainy and squally reefed down twice latter part took raft of water on board and stowed it down lying off and on at Horne Island

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

At Horne Island February 1st 1850

Saturday Feb 1st

Commences with a fresh gale from N.W. under double reefed fore and main topsails was ship twice unbent the Gib. bent a new one middle and latter parts on the larboard tack at four A.M. took in fore topsail and foresail close reefed the main storm gale and squally

Remarks Sunday Feb 2d

Lat by Obs 14° 45' S
Long Chron 176° 46' W

This day is strong gale from N.W. with heavy squalls and rain at four P.M. sent down all three Topgallent yards fore and main Royal Masts and mizen Topgallantmast latter part the gale abated a little set reefed Foresail on larboard tack

Remarks Monday Feb 4d

Lat by Obs 14° 25'
Long Chron 176

Commences with a fresh gale from W on the tack middle part more moderate latter part set double reefed topsails mainsails Gib. at ten squally with showrs of rain took in mainsail sent up Maintopgallent yard

Remarks Tuesday Feb 5th

Commences squally with showrs of rain wet hole stowed a barrel of Pork one of Beef middle part wind baffled S latter part latter part variable and squally

Remarks Wednesday Feb 6th

Commences cloudy with lite easterly winds steering W middle part short sail latter showry and variable unbent old mizen topsail bent a better one steering W

Ship Good Return off Horn Island

Thursday February 7th

Lat by Obs 13°14 S
Long Chron 178°12

Commences cloudy with showrs of rain fresh brees from E steering W middle part layed a back latter part steering W until ten hailed on the wind A tack fair weather at twelve tacked ship the watch fitting mizen topgallent rigging and backstays

Remarks Friday Feb. 8th

Commences fair weather wind like from E S E on S tack sent up Mizen topgallent mast and yard at five raised Horn Island 2 points on the weather bow middle part fresh brees on Stack latter part tack twice beating up to Horn Island

Remarks Saturday Feb 9th

Lat by Obs 14°19
178

Commences cloudy with showrs of rain at at 8 past two lowered three boats went on shore got off three loads of wood landed the King and his retinue middle part fresh easterly wind rainy latter part like N W winds drying off and on captain went on shore sent up foretopgallent Yard wet hole

Remarks Sunday Feb 10th

Lat by Obs 14°25
Long Chro 178°18

Commences fair weather with fresh N W sent up main Royal Mast got off three boats loads of wood two Spaniards deserted Peter and Miguel middle and latter parts tacked several times

Remarks Monday Feb. 11th

Lat by Long. 14°18
Long Long 178°10

Commences hazy with fresh N N W winds Tack twice middle part cloudy wind N tacked several times latter part captain went on shore to trade and stay to get the deserters, Current Strong easterly board beating to hold on, started a barrel of Pork and three of beef

Remarks Tuesday Feb. 12th

Lat by Obs 14°38
Long Chro 177°

Fore part lying off and on at five P.M. Captain came on board with a boat load of fruit and one Deserter Peter and a Portuguese Shipped Immanuel middle and latter parts on the eastern tack wind N N E. latter parts the watch fitting and painting Bow and starbord boats

Remarks on board Ship Good Return towards Line.

Wednesday February 13th

Lat by Obs 14-15 S
Long Chron 177-14 W

This day is fair weather with lite winds varying from N to N E at three P M put her on the starbord tack the watch employed repairing sails

Remarks Thursday Feb 14th

Lat by Obs 13-04
Long Chron 177-19

Fair weather with lite E winds steering N fore part unbent the fit bent another watch repairing foresail

Remarks Friday Feb 15th

Lat by Obs 12-15
Long Chron 177-10

Fair weather with lite southerly winds fore part unbent the foresail bent the old one latter part ~~fitted~~ reefed in the maintopgallard sail anew

Course N

Remarks Saturday Feb 16th

Lat by Obs 11-29
Long Chron 177-04

Commences fair weather with lite southerly winds steering N took the yarns out and dried them stowed them away middle fair latter showry unshipped the Spritsail yard fitted it

Remarks Sunday Feb 17th

Lat by Obs 10-27
Long Chron 177-10

Commences cloudy with lite variable winds finished the stunsail yards set up the head gyes middle and latter parts fair

Remarks Monday Feb 18th

Lat by Obs 9-47
Long Chron 177-08

Commences cloudy with fresh S E winds steering N W middle part lite variable and showry latter much the same

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Tuesday February 19th

Lat by Obs 9°.03 S
Long Chron 177°.20 W

Commences cloudy with fresh northerly winds on larbord tack middle part lite and squaly latter part fresh front d on western tack set up fl. stay and larbord Fopmast backstays

Wednesday Feb 20th

Lat by Obs 8°.45
Long Chro 178°.43 W

This day is cloudy with fresh northerly wind on the wester tack all sail set stowed a bavod of Beef one of pork

Thursday & Friday Feb 21st & 22d

Lat by Comp 7°.45 S
Long Chron 179°.45 E

This day is cloudy and squally with showes of rain steering N W b. W ½ West in crossing the Meredion ave lios a day

Remarks Saturday Feb 23d

Lat by Obs 7°.31 S
Long Chron 178°.31

Commences cloudy with strong squalls from N N E steering N N b. W. middle part under short sail half on each tack latter part steering W b N wet hobe broke out water

Remarks Sunday Feb 24th

Lat by Obs 7°.24
Long Chron 178°.43

This day is smoky with fresh E N E winds at one P M saw Island Arcehelos Island bearing about W kept off and run under the lea of it four P M sent a boat on shore got back at five middle part on the N tack short sail latter part tacked several times all sail set

Remarks off Archilles Island February 25th 1850

Monday Feb 25th

Lat by Obs 7°29 S
178°37 E

This day is fair weather with fresh E winds fore and middle part beating up to the weather of Archilles Island at nine A M the Captain went on shore with two boats

Remarks Tuesday Feb 26th

Lat by Obs 6°99
Long Observ 177°58

Commences fair weather with lite easterly winds laying off and on at Archilles Island took on board about 20 Shoats about 500 cocoanuts at six bells off on the N tack middle and latter parts lite E wind latter part set foresail & mainsail

Remarks Wednesday Feb 27

Lat by Obs 5°25
Long Observd 177°32

This day is changable weather winds varying from E to N E all day on the N tack the watch employed

Remarks Thursday Feb 28th

Lat by Obs 4°33 S
Long Observd 177°09 E

This day is fair weather with fresh N E winds all day on the N tack the watch employed repairing rigging

Remarks Friday March 1st 1850

Lat by Obs 4°05
Long by Chro 176—

This day is fair weather with lite winds varying from N to N E half on each tack Started water

Remarks Saturday March 2d

Lat by Obs 3°05
Long Observd 174°51

Clear weather with lite N & E wind all day on the starboard tack latter part set hole

Remarks on Board Ship Good Return

Sunday March 3d 1850

Lat by Obs 1°53 S Long Chron 173°32 E — This day is clear weather with fresh N E winds all day on the N tack all sail set

Remarks Monday March 4th

Lat by Obs 00°10 S Long Chron 170°00 — This day is clear with fresh N N E winds all day on the N tack under all sail

Remarks Tuesday March 5th

Lat by Obs 00°09 S Long Chron 168 00 — This day is fair weather with fresh easterly winds steering S W b W started a barrel of Pork & Quarter of Beef

Remark. Wednesday March 6th

Lat by Obs 1°02 N Long Chron 168°52 — Fair weather with fresh E winds steering N W b N the watch varyously employed

Remarks Thursday March 7th

Lat by Obs 1°12 N Long Chron 168°00 — Fair weather with lite E N E winds fore part steering W. S W middle part lying by on the N tack latter part steering S W b W

Remarks Friday March 8th

Lat by Obs 00°56 N Long Chron 167°16 E — This day is smoky with lite N E winds all day on the S tack latter part saw a shoal of Blackfish lowered with no success

Remarks Saturday March 9th

Lat by Obs 00°46 Long Chron 166°43 — This day is fair weather with lite easterly winds on S tack at two P M raised a shoal of Sperm whales lowered all four boats got one to the starboard bow took along side & past five latter part cut in & commenced boiling

1 Sperm

Remarks Sunday March 10th

Lat by Obs 1°28 N Long Chron 166°49 — Fair weather with lite easterly winds forepart on S tack middle and latter on N tack all sail but mainsail finished boiling about 80 bbls

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Monday March 11th

Lat by Obs 60.26 N
Long Chron 166.37 E

This day is fair weather with lite E winds. at one P M put her on Stack under all sail

Remarks Tuesday March 12th

Lat by Comp 1.03 Obs
Long by Chron 166.33

This day is fair weather with lite & N E winds fore part on the S tack middle and latter on N tack saw several finbacks whales started a Cask of Bread

Remarks Wednesday March 13th

Lat by Obs 2.05
Long Chron 166.24

Commences cloudy with lite E & E winds at five P M equally took in topgallant sails and flying jib middle part lite winds and showery latter part clear all day on the N tack

Remarks Thursday March 14th

Lat by Obs 0.30 S
Long Chron 165.37

Begins with lite variable winds and showers of rain middle and latter parts fresh E & E winds all sail steering W N W

Remarks Friday March 15th

Lat by Obs 5.01
Long Chron 165.10

This day fresh E winds steering N b W fore part finished making spunyarn latter part repairing topmast studdensails

Remarks Saturday March 16th

Lat by Obs 5.30
Long Chron 163.40

Commences fresh breeses from E steering W b N middle latter part W latter part broke water Barrel of Beef one of Pork wet hole

1850

Remarks off Strongs Island March 17th

Sunday March 17th

Commences squally from E steering W S W
at two P M raised land Strongs Island middle
part layed by on Starb tack latter part steering W
for the land at ten A M got the cables up
at a past eleven Spoke Ship Gerard Captain
Lowen 27 months out 2100 bbls S. Harbor Barque
Columbus 19 months 1100 bbls got up the cables and
then

Remarks Monday March 18th

Lat by obs 5.22 Commences cloudy with strong E winds tacked
several times middle much the same latter
part kept off for the Island Capt. went on shore

~~Remarks Wednesday March 19th~~

This day is cloudy with showrs of rain lying
off and on the North harbor got a Hauser and
two lines on shore ready to go in got a cumnacktka
Pilot on board

Remarks Wednesday 20th

Commences with fresh N E winds at two P M
run in to the passage through the reef luffed
in to the wind took the end of the Hauser
on board hulled in taught the Hauser was
fast to a rock took in said hulled in on the
towlines fast to the reef let go the Hauser fleeted
the lines several times hulled in to 12 fathoms
anchored

Wednesday civil account starboard watch
on liberty the other got a raft on shore of 28 casks
for water cleaned the ship outside

Remarks Thursday 21th

This day fair weather with lite easterly winds
one watch on liberty the other variously
employed, the Ship Brewin Capt Butts
came in with 400 bbls 22 months

Remarks at N. W. Harbor Stongs Island

Friday March 22d

Fair weather with fresh N E winds at anchor got of a raft of water 18 Pipes 12 short casks stowed some down started a Piece of Beef 2 tn barrel of Pork

Remarks Saturday March 23

Fair weather fresh N E winds one watch on liberty the other wet hole blocked the bends one side got two boats loads of of wood on board

Remarks Sunday March 24

Clear weather with strong N E winds one watch on liberty and part of the other

Remarks Monday March 25th

Fair weather with fresh trade winds at six A M hove up our Anchor shifted our Anchorage a little one watch on liberty the other blacked the bents one side and getting off wood

Remarks Tuesday March 26th

Fair weather with fresh N E winds one watch on liberty the other getting off wood stowed down water

Remarks Wednesday March 27th

Fair weather with with fresh easterly winds cutting and getting off wood

Remarks Thursday March 28th

Lat by Obs 5° 20' N
Long Observed 169° 30' W

Sea Account commences fair weather fresh N E winds took the starbord Anchor on the bow took in one old boat got ready for sea at five P M saw an old cutting fall to the Ship Bramin hove up the Anchor got under way stood out side the reef stops the anchor on the bow middle part off and on latter part Captain went on shore at five O harbor

Remarks towards Berring Straits

Friday March 29th 1850

Commences clear weather with lite N winds
Lat by Obs 5h 39m two sails in site at three P M Departure came on
Long Chron 162:40 Aboard kept of round the lee side the Island
with 350 bbls of water and about 16 boat loads of
wood on board middle and latter parts by the
wind on the starbord tack latter part fitting
boats and craft painted the two quarter boats

Remarks Saturday March 30th

Lat by Obs 7h 22m Fair weather with fresh N N E winds on the
Long Chron 160 40 starbord tack by the wind took in flying jib
fore and mizen topg allen sail fore part fitting
craft latter part wet hole started barrel of Pork
Fierce of beef

Remarks Sunday March 31st

Lat by Obs 9h 25m Fair weather with strong N E winds fore part
Long Chron 159.13 steering N W middle part took in Maintopgallt
— sail put one reef in mizen topsail latter part
single reefed fore and main topsail

Remarks Monday April 1st 1850

Lat by Obs 11h 22m Hazy weather with strong N E trades under
Long Chron 158.25 double reef topsails took in fore topmast
stays'l repairing & Steering N W by W

Remarks Tuesday April 2d

Lat by Obs 13h 00m This day is cloudy with showrs of rain fore part
Long Chron 157.37 single reefed topsail at nine double reefed three
at past seven a heavy sea struck us lifted
the waist boat under and tore upper cranes
broke her in two stove the bow boat in two
places lost the waist boats oars then took
them both in latter part repairing bow boat

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Wednesday April 3d 1850

Lat by Obs 16°46N
Long Chron 156°-6

This day cloudy with a fresh gale from N E heading N N W under double reef topsails and courses carpenter repairing bow boat

Remarks Thursday April 4th

Lat by Obs 16°44
Long Chron 153°10

Cloudy with a fresh N E gale steering N N W double reefed topsails and courses

Remarks Friday April 5th

Lat by Obs 18°18
Long Chron 154°50

Hazy with a fresh N E gale in the N tack under double reef topsails repairing boats

Remarks Saturday April 6th

Lat by Obs 19°43
Long Chron 154°45

Fair weather weather with strong N E by E trade under double reefed topsails finished repairing bow boat put her out

Remarks Sunday April 7th

Lat by Obs 21°45
Long Chron 154°43

Changeable weather winds strong from E under double reefed topsails at eight P M took in fib sail at five A M all on N tack

Remarks Monday April 8th

Lat by Obs 23°29
Long Chron 154°35

Fair weather with strong easterly variy on N tack fore and middle part double reef topsails latter whole topsails latter part sent in Flying jib and Flying jib Boom and wet hole Carpenter repairing waist boat

Remarks Tuesday April 9th

Lat by Obs 25°00
Long Chron 153°22

Fair weather with strong E winds on N tack fore part whole topsail sent down Fore and Main Topgallent yards and sails sent the the fore topgallent yard and sail up to the main latter part set fore and main topgallent sheets under single reef topsails

Toward Bering Straits April 10th 1850

Wednesday April 10th

Lat by Obs	27.05 N	Commences smoky with strong E N E winds unbent
Long Chron	153.05 E	Main Topsail bent another middle part squally latter part fresh gale broke out water carpenter repairing waist boat

Remarks Thursday April 11th

Lat by Obs	29.10 N	Commences fair weather with fresh E N E wind steering
Long Chron	153.10	N at two struck the reefs out the topsails sat main topgallantsail started a Cask of Bread a Tierce of Beef a Barrel of Pork middle part more moderate latter part clear with Lite E S E winds painted the bow boat repaired a studdingsail

Remarks Friday April 12th

Lat by Obs	30.30	Fore part is cloudy with showers of rain wind
Long Chron	155.21	varying from E S E to S S E unbent the foresail bent the best one middle and latter part much the same finished repairing Waist boat

Remarks Saturday April 13th

Lat by Obs	31.31	Fair weather with Lite E winds fore and latter part
Long Chron	155.55	one Watch middle half on each fore part unbent the Foretopsail bent another latter part put out the waist boat net hole

Remarks Sunday April 14th

Lat by Obs	30.32	Fair weather with fresh S E winds all sail
Long Chron	156.44	set steering N E Carpenter moving the Stearage

Remarks Monday April 15th

Lat by Obs	35.29	This day is fair weather with fresh S E winds
Long Chron	158.05	steering N E Cooper repairing Cask

Remarks Tuesday April 16th

Lat by Obs	37.16	Commences hazy with fresh S winds middle part
Long Chron	158.40	S W rainy latter part foggy with Lite variable
Course N E		winds

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Wednesday April 17th 1850

Lat by Obs 37°46 N
Long by Chron 158°40 W

Commences smoky with and calm the watch various employed

Remarks Thursday April 18th

Lat by Obs 39°58
Long by Chron 159°58

Commences with lite S winds middle and latter strong all drawing sails set steering N by E

Remarks Friday April 19th

Lat by Comp 41° 10
Long by Comp 160°30

Commences with a moderate gale from S S W steering N N E at ten at night wind hauled northerly double reefed the topsail latter part showry with lite N winds on E tack

Remarks Saturday April 20th

Lat by Obs 41°56
Long by Chron 160°42

Commences with lite N winds under double reef topsails middle lite varying from N N W to N E tacked several times latter part fresh N W wind by the wind on larboard tack started a Barrel of Pork a Piece of Beef

Remarks Sunday April 21st

Lat by Comp. 42°10
Long by Do 162°50

Commences with fresh W winds middle and latter parts showry tacked several times

Remarks Monday April 22d

Lat by Obs 43°03
Long by Chron 163°23

Commences cloudy with lite northerly winds middle calm latter parts fresh S wind clear weather steering N started Molasses

Remarks Tuesday April 23d

Lat by Obs 45°03 N
Long by Chron

This day is cloudy with strong westerly winds all sail steering N E by compass cooper mowing small casks

Towards Bering Straits April 24th 1850

Wednesday April 24th

Lat by Obs 46.29 N. Commences cloudy with strong W winds at sixe P.M.
Long by Chron 165.39 E took in to double reef topsail middle part fresh gale from N.W by W on a tack latter part moderate gale

Remarks Thursday April 25th

Lat by Obs 48.22 This day is hazy with strong W & W wind all sail
Long by Chron 167.15 steering N by E middle much the same latter part cloudy wind W & S steering ditto

Remarks Friday April 26th

Lat by Obs 50.20 Commences cloudy with fresh S.W winds
Long by Comp 166.55 steering N all sail middle part fog squalls latter part thick fog steering N & W wet Hole

Remarks Saturday April 27th

Lat by Obs 53.15 Commences foggy with fresh S W winds steering N by W all drivering sail set at sixe P.M saw a
Long by Chron 167.18 Ship ahead run down and spoke her at seven the Ship Superior of New London months out 850 bbls middle part foggy with a moderate gale latter part fresh gale took in all but double reef fore and main topsails hove Ship to

Remarks Sunday April 28th

Lat by Obs 52.00 This day is a strong gale from W S W at
Long by Chron 168.03 four P.M took in fore topsail close reefed the main put her on the starbord tack at sixe took on the bow boat set three watches

Remarks Monday April 29th

Lat by Chron 52.50 Commences clear with a moderate gale from S W
Long by Chron 168 at four P.M set close reefed topsails on the starbord tack latter part double reef topsails pittred staysail one sail in site latter part on W tack a Snow Story

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Tuesday April 30th

Lat by Comp 53 - N
Long by Chron 168 - 10 E

Commences foggy and raining with fresh S W winds under double reef fore and main topsails middle much the same at 8 AM the wind hauled N N W blowed a strong gale a thick Snow Storm took in all sail but main spencer

May 1st 1850

Remarks Wednesday May 1st

Lat by Obs 52 - 19 N
Long by Chron 169 - 50

Commences with a strong gale from N N W on the Port tack under Main Spencer at five set Foretopmast Staysail middle part more moderate freezing cold at five A M the sails were froze to the yard so that it took two men to pery it off with a heaver latter part steering S S E winds like from N W broke ice water started a Barrel of Pork

Remarks Thursday May 2d

Lat by Obs 52 - 50 N
Long by Chron 170 - 18

Commences fair weather with a heavey swell unbent main topsail to fit the reef bands repaired it middle part under close reef fore and mizen topsail with a fresh gale Snow hale and rain wind S latter part steering N W

Remarks Friday May 3d

Lat by Obs 53 - 40
Long by Chron 170 - 20

Commences cloudy with a fresh gale from W N under close reefed fore and mizen topsails main topsail down below middle much the same at 8 AM bent the Main topsail set double reefed topsail and courses wind Site and variable steering N W

Remarks Saturday May 4th

Lat by Obs 54 - 14 N
Long by Chron 170 - 40

Commences with Site variable winds and Snow squalls middle calm latter part Site from S S W steering N W & all sail Wet Hole hoosier setting up pipes started a Cask of Bread

Course N W E

In Kamtschatka Sea May 5th 1850

Sunday May 5th

This day is cloudy with strong S S W winds steering

Lat by Compass 55.40 N by E at one P M saw a right whale lowered three boats
Long Do- 171.20 E persued withoit succes came on board kept off our course
course N by E middle part under close reef topsails latter part all sail
saw two rite whales going quick to the westward

Remarks Monday May 6th

Lat by Obs 56.58 This day is cloudy fore part wind fresh from S W
Long Chron 172.36 E under all sail middle more moderate under short sail
Course E by E latter part lite winds from E saw three right whales at
eleven lowered starbord barbord nd waist boats the Starbord
boat got fast parted the line lost him

Remarks Twesday May 7th

Lat by Comp. 58.00 This day is cloudy with fresh N E winds fore and
Long Chron 171.50 middle parts latter part N N E on the N tack all
sail latter part two sails in site started water

Remarks Wednesday May 8th

Lat by Obs 59.00 This day is cloudy with Snow squalls freezing cold
Long Chron 171.05 fore part fresh N E by E winds on the W tack middle
lite winds at three tacked wind hauled N W at ten
A M spoke Barque Envoy captain Walther 2 months
out the Ship Brunswick in site

Remarks Thursday May 9th

Lat by 59.58 This day is cloudy with snow squalls fore part steering
Long Compass 172.40 N N E middle E N E latter part N N E all drawing
sails sot wind varying from N W to S W the Barque
Envoy and Ship Brunswick in site at eleven A M
saw a Bowhead whale lowered all four boats no success
started a barrel of Beef one of Pork

Remarks Friday May 10th

Lat by Comp 60.20 Commences cloudy with fresh S winds steering N N E two
Long Do 174 ships in middle part E by N winds S S E and snow squalls
latter part wind lite snowy and rainy steering N E
all sail

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Saturday May 11th 1850

Lat by Obs 61° 00' N
Long by Chron 177° 05' E

Commences thick weather with snow and rain at the eastern tack wind lite from S E middle part under short sail latter part cloudy wind lite from N N E on the N tack all sail started water and Molasses one sail in site saw one Bowhead whale going quick N N E.

Remarks Sunday May 12th

Lat by Obs 61° 12'
Long by Compass 176° 50'

This day is cloudy fore part fresh E winds on N tack at two P M raised two Bowhead whales lowered all four boats got one to the larboard boat the whale sounded out over 500 fathoms of line then came up turned him up took him to the ship at six parted the fluke rope twice the third time got the fluke chane on and put on a hauser took in sail middle and latter parts rugged with fresh N E wind at five P M in trying to wave round to cut to the leaward parted both Flukechains and hauser luffed to get on another flukechain were round and cut him in three ships in site boiling

1

Remarks Monday May 13th

Lat by Obs 61° 14'
Long Compass 177° 15'

Commences cloudy with fresh N E winds on the E tack cleared away the whales head and commenced boiling middle late winds and calm latter part fresh S W winds steering N N E all drawing sail three ships in site boiling

Remarks Tuesday May 14th

Lat by Obs 61° 18'
Long by Chron 178° 40'

Commences fair weather with fresh N W winds saw several Bowhead whales lowered all four boats got one to the Waist boats fitted hips took it along side at five stop[ped] boiling latter part cutting in started cask of flour of the Ship California N E

1

2

In Kamtschatka Sea May 15th 1851

Wednesday May 15th

Lat by Obs 61° 18N
Long Compass 177° 20

This day is hazy with fog squalls winds fresh fore & W under short sail fore part finished cutting at eight PM spoke ship Splendid Captain Pierson of Sold Sperry's 19 months 1500 bbls latter part all employed boiling and breaking out fore hole to stow down four ships in site

Thursday May 16th

Lat by Obs 61°
Long Compass 177°

This day is thick weather with lite S & W winds under short sail fore part on N middle and latter on S tack all hands employed boiling and stowing down in fore hole saw four sails

Remarks Friday May 17th

This day is dark and smoky with lite winds and calms fore part all hand employed boiling and stowing down oil finished stowing off the Lower Hole fore and aft latter part setting up Butt shooks and boiling Seven sails in site Half on each tack

Remarks Saturday May 18th

Lat by Obs 61° 46N
Long Chron 177° 40

Commences smoky and calm the watch employed boiling setting up Butts and coopering oil after part Stowed down six Butts of oil between decks aft middle part calm latter part lite variable wind nine sails in site all hands employed stowing down finished boiling at eleven AM started a barrel of beef

Remarks Sunday May 19th

Lat by Comp 62° 20
Long Chron 178° 20

This day is smoky with lite variable winds on N tack fore part all hands stowing down oil nine Ships in site middle part short sail at eleven AM Spoke ship Copia Captain Baker 22 month out 1100 bbls.

Remarks Monday May 20th

Lat by Obs 62° 29
Long Chron 178° 35

This day is dark cloudy weather winds fore part N E & E on N tack gamming with Ship Copia Capt Baker saw Land Cape St Thadeous five sails in site middle part half on each tack latter part steering S & W stowing down oil Cape Thadeus bearing W about 25 miles started some water

Remarks off Cape St. Thadeous May 21st 1850

Tuesday May 21st

Lat by Obs 62-00 W
Long by Chron 179-42 E

Commences cloudy and misty with fresh E S E on S tack the Butt Troze up so we could not get water out the each middle part lying aback latter part half on each tack eight sails in site Cape Thadeous bearing N N W

Remarks Wednesday May 22d

Lat by Comp 61-40
Long by Do 179-50

Commences fair weather with fresh E winds on S tack at four tacked Ship at five saw a large field of Ice esctenoting further than we could see from marthead seven sails site middle half on each tack latter part under double reefed topsails on the eastern tack foggy

Remarks Thursday May 23d

Lat by Comp 61—
Long by Chron 178-03

Commences foggy with strong E winds on the larboard tack middle and latter parts much the same latter part on the starboard tack at twelve spoke Ship — James Allen Captain Smith 17 months 1100 bbls two other ships in site

Remarks Friday May 24th

Lat by Obs 61-07
Long by Chron 178-29

Commences clear weather with lite S S W winds middle much the same steering E N E in company with Ships James Allen Capt Smith. Brunswick Capt Johnson N. B. Neve Capt Case N. york latter part fresh E N E winds half on each tack

Remarks Saturday May 25d

Lat by Obsrvp 61-35
Long by Chron 178-40

Commences hazy with strong N E winds on S tack at four P.M. took in to double reef topsails furled the mainsail middle part on larboard tack on starboard tack with a moderate gale one ship in site

Remarks Sunday May 26th

Lat by Comp 62—
Long Do 178-50

This day is thick weather with strong N E winds under double reefed topsails tacked several times five ships in site saw several Bowhead whales going quick N E, saw some Ice

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Monday May 27th

Lat by Obsn. 62°30N Long Comp'd 179 E — Commences foggy with fresh E N E winds on the larboard tack double reef topsails spoke Ship James Allen Capt. Smith and Brunswick Capt Johnson middle part half on each tack latter on N tack cloudy whole topsails seven Ships in site

Remarks Tuesday May 28th

Lat by Comp'd 62°10 Long Do 179°40E — Commences with fog squalls on N tack til three got in to the Ice small cakes tacked spoke Ship Tuscany Captain Edwards of Skyharbor and James Allen Capt Smith a larg field of Ice in site eight Ships at eight spoke Barque Covington Capt. Derall of Warren ten months out one whale started a Pipe of Bread a barrel of Beef one of Pork

Remarks Wednesday May 29th

Lat by Comp'd 61- Long Do 179°30E — Commences with a Snow storm winds fresh from E N E at one P M spoke Ship Luminary Captain Norton of Warren 18 months out 1000 bbls gammed with him at four lit up saw about ten Ships and plenty of Ice middle part lying aback latter part half on each tack under double reef fore and main topsail

Remarks Thursday May 30th

Lat by Obs 60°26N Long by Comp'd 178°20 — Commences with a strong N E winds under double reef topsails middle and latter strong gale at three A M took in fore topsail at six clost reefed the Maintopsail all day on the Larboard tack two sails in site

Remarks 2d Thursday May 30th

Lat by Comp. 60°50N Long Obsvd 177°15E — Commences with a fresh gale from N E on the E tack under clost reefed maintopsail and foresail one t sail in site, middle and latter part more moderate on the W tack set double reefed topsails five ships in site started a barrel of Beef

Remarks on board Ship Good Return in Kamschatka Sea

Friday May 31st 1850.

Lat by Obs 60-42 N
Long Chron 178-42 E

Commences thick weather with strong N winds on W tack at one P M double reefed the main topsail took in the mainsail at two took in Jib and mizen topsail at four P M cleared up middle and latter parts more moderate latter part on the E tack three sails in site under double reef topsails one watch below as usual at about five P M Captain Cook was presented with the following Duplicate

Ship Good Return
Sea of Kamschatka May 31st 1850

To Capt. Cook:-

The undersigned comprising most of the crew forward of the G. R. respectfully submit to you Sir, the following grounds of complaint. We trust there may be no disturbance but whilst we speak with respect we speak with decision also. Our first and most grievous complaint is we do not have enough meat and what we do have is of an inferior quality and unwholesome: we have too little flour compared to what other ships have: we have when on cruising ground, and when not bound to any port, been on allowance which is contrary to law. Noboddy forward has clothing fit for for this part of the Globe: noboddy came hither willingly: and noboddy wishes to remain here: Another just cause of complaint, is (what we think to be) the unnecessary work we have to do, and that too without regard to this inclement weather; Hitherto we have forbore to speak in any formal manner, but now, forbearance is no longer a virtue, and we respectfully demand our rights. Signed

Benjamin Sampson	R. S Snowe	Andrew J. Wilson
x John A Briggs	John Barker	John Miles
Miles W. Thatcher	Geo Melbelle	John Evening horn
John M Benson	Manuel d Almeda	Henry S Stevens
John Smith	Charles Snell	Francisco
x John Mc. Carty	Francis S Davis	Pedro des anxes

Remarks on board Ship Good Return June 1st 1850

Saturday June 1st 1850

Lat by Obs 60-35 N
Long by Chron 178-26 E

Commences cloudy with lite N E b. N winds fore part on eastern tack middle on western tack latter part calm fair backe out water

Remarks Sunday June 2d

Lat by Obs 61-32 N
Long Chron 179-10 W

Commences calm one sail in site middle part lite S. winds stearing N W & latter part fresh winds from S & E saw large field of Ice cakes no solid body

Remarks Monday June 3d

Lat by Obs 61-15
Long Chron 176-50

Commences cloudy with fresh S winds stearing E & E middle part thick weather latter part fog squalls heading from N E to S E passed several large fields of Ice employed setting up Pipes

Remarks Tuesday June 4th

Lat by Obs 60-11 N
Long Chron 175-30 W

This day is dark cloudy weather stearing E N E wind at three P M we got in to a bite made by the Ice hailed on the wind and beat out at five spoke Ship Navy Capt. Norton N B. 22 months out 1600 bbls got three barrels of Beef from them middle part tacked twice latter part stearing N E a solid bank of ice to the northward of us

Remarks Wednesday June 5th

Lat by Obs 60-30
Long Chron 174-01

Commences smoky winds lite from S W stearing E by compass the Island of Mativi or Gores site in site of four gammed with the Navy middle part heading S S E latter part N E towards the Island

Remarks Thursday June 6th

Lat by Obs 60-00
Long Chron 173-14

This day it smoky with lite W & W winds at two P M Captains Cook and Norton went on shore with four boats on the Mativi or Gores Island came on board at four middle part stearing E spoke Barque N. America of N. London latter part stearing E N E in company with the Navy Norton runing along side of the Ice seven Sails in site

Remarks on board Ship God Return June 7th 1850

Friday June 7th

Lat by Obs 59°.6 N
Long Chron 172°.35 W
Long by the Island 171° 17

Commences cloudy with lite air from S W seen sails in in company Navy, S. C. Richmond Copia of N. B Warren of W. North America N S. Gustave of Harro Tuscany S Harbor middle part heading easterly latter part fresh winds from N E tacked at 1pm the Island of Natvi or Gous in site

Remarks Saturday June 8th

Lat by Obs 57°.42 N
Long Chron 172°.05 W

Commences cloudy with fresh N E winds tacked stood middle strong took in Main top gallantsail double reefed foretopsail latter part clear tacked several times all sail Ice in site cooper repairing Pipes started a barrel of Pork, in 41 fathoms of water

Remarks Sunday June 9th

Lat by Chron 59°.50
Long Do 176°.50

Commences fair weather with fresh N E winds middle part squally latter part fresh N N E with fog squalls tacked several times beating to the Eward along the edge of the Ice trying to find a passage to the Northward

Remarks Monday June 10th

Lat by Obs 60°.05
Long Chron 170°.45

Commences cloudy with strong N E winds on the E tack middle part fog squall at 7 oclock put her on N tack latter part lite E N E winds foggy started water Ice in site

Remarks Tuesday June 11th

Lat by Obs 60°.25 N
Long Chron 170°.30

Commences cloudy with lite N E winds heading N W between fields of Ice trying to find a passage to Bering Straits middle part from eleven to three layed a back latter part stood to the northward as far as the Ice would let us then kept off to the southward to find a hole out, started a barrel of Beef

Remarks Wednesday June 12th

Lat by Obs 59°.50.
Long Chron 172°.37

Commences with fog squalls winds lite from N E working out through the Ice to the southward middle part foggy steering S W latter part cloudy heading W S W along the E side of the Ice winds lite from N W

Remarks in Kamschatka Sea June 15th 1850

Thursday June 15th

Lat by Obs 60.03 N
Long Compass 176 W

Commences with fog squalls winds lite from N N W on the western tack sent out Flying jib boom bent and set the Flying jib middle part winds lite and variable latter part S W winds on the western tack the Island of Matwi or Goers in site bering W N W at 12 past eleven Spoke the Frenc Ship Cosmopolites

Remarks Friday June 16th

Lat by Obs 60.26
Long Chron 175.22 W

Commences with thick weather with fresh breezes from S S W tacked twice middle and latter part on the western tack with a moderate gale and foggy at one at night took in two double reefed topsails

Remarks Saturday June 15th

Lat by Comp. 61.20
Long Compass 176.60

This day is foggy with lite S W winds middle part two hours on E tack fore and latter on western tack startled a barrel of Pork

Remarks Monday June 16th

Lat by Comp 61.20
Long Do 177.47

This day is foggy with fresh S W winds tacked four times beating to the westward

Remarks Thursday June 17th

Lat by Obs 62 —
Long by [illegible] 178.10

This day is foggy fore part strong winds from S S W all day day on W tack middle part a fresh gale took in to double reef mantopsail and foresail latter part more moderate

Remarks Wednesday June 18th

Lat by Obs 62.40
Long by Chron 178.50

This day is foggy with a moderate gale from S S W fore part steering N N W set fore topsail double reefed saw a ship steering N at seven took in jib and fore topsail luffed to the wind middle part half on each tack latter part on the larbord

Remarks Thursday June 19th

Lat by Obs 62.44
Long Chron 178.10

This day is thick weather with strong winds from S S W with a heavy Sea runing fore part run off N E two hours middle part on starbord tack heading S E latter half on each tack set fore topsail double reefed

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Friday June 20th 1850

Commences thick weather with fresh S.S.E winds
Lat by Obs 63°08 N at one kept off N.E. under double reef fore and main
Long by Comp. 177°05 topsails started water. barrel of Beef one of Pork and
a Pipe of Bread middle part layed by the wind
on the E tack at eleven A.M. kept off N.E again

Remarks Saturday June 21st

Lat by Obs 63°50 Commences cloudy with fresh S.S.W winds under double reef
Long by Chron 172°20 topsails steering N.N.E. middle part lying with the maintopsail
aback latter part foggy lit up at eleven kept off N.E at 4 past
raised the Land Cape Dechuktlak 8 or 10 leagues bearing N.W.b.W. compass
hauled up N.N.W. made all sail but maintopgallantsail

Remarks Saturday June 22d

Lat by Obs 64°30 Commences smoky with strong W.S.W winds steering N.W. in.
Long Chron 172°30 towards the land St. Lawrence Island in site at five kept off N.E
spoke the Ship James Capt. Cornell N. Bedford 23 month out 700 bbls
500 Sperm got three barrels of Beef from them five other Ships
in site at eight P.M. about a dozen canoes came off from
the Shore with from ten to fifteen Natives in each canoe
middle part lite airs and variable latter part got up the larboard
Cable got the bedg Anchor on the bow but the cable

Remarks Sunday June 23d

This day is clear weather and very warm winds lite and
Lat by Obs 64°44 variable and calms six ships in site, in 10 fathoms of water
Long by Comp. at one P.M. lowered down the larbord boat went on shore to
look for whales the boat went on board Ship
Gen. Scott Capt. Harris N. London 23 months out 2200 bbls they
had a gang on shore getting off water, middle and latter part
lite airs and calms Sun sets at eleven at night

Remarks Monday June 24th

Lat by Obs 64°48 Fair weather with lite airs and variable working to the
Long Chron 170°25 eastward six ships in site

Remarks off Kings Island June 25th 1850

Tuesday June 25th

This day is clear with lite N W winds on the larbord tack at one at night raised a Bowhead Whale lowered three boats without success at four lowered again saw several got one to the bow boat took him along side commenced cutting Kings Island bearing E

Remarks Wednesday June 26th

Commences clear with fresh N winds on the starbord tack finished cutting lowered several times for whales without success middle part a fresh gale and squally took in sail to close reef maintopsail commenced boiling latter part more moderate tacked several times made double reef topsails at eleven lowered for whales no success

Remarks Thursday June 27th

Lat by Obs 65° 40 Fore part lite northerly winds saw many bowhead whales going quick at three lowered two boats struck one to the bow boat bailed him and rove the flukes rope then she sunk and lost her four ships in site middle part calm latter part lite S winds tacked twice boiling five sails in site at 6 past eleven spoke Ships Luminary Capt. Norton of 2 Warren 5 whales this season boiling

Remarks Friday June 28th

Lat by Conjecture 65 40
Long by Chron 167 41

Commences fair weather with strong southerly winds kept off N W at two P M raised a bowhead whale lowered three boats pursued without success the whale going quick N W middle and latter parts strong N winds steering S finished boiling at 4 P M started a barrel of Beef one of Pork and a cask of Flour 5 bbls

Remarks Saturday June 28th

Commences clear with stong N winds on the eastern tack Kings Id bearing S tacked at six middle and latter part on the starbord tack Latter part stowed down oil in after between decks

Remarks Sunday June 30th

Commences clear with stong northerly winds on the eastern finished stowing down middle part on the western tack at seven A M spoke the ship Cowper Captain Cole N. B six whales this season we went in shore the South side of Cape East lowered our boats went in shore to look for whale four ships in company

Remarks in Berrings Straits July 1st 1850

Monday July 1st

Lat by Obs 66°17N Commences fair weather with fresh N winds fore part on the eastern tack at five P.M spoke Ship Futtusoff Capt. Slocum four whales this season middle part half on each tack latter part veering off to the northward seventeen Ships in site saw a Bowhead whale lowered persued with no success the whale going quick N W b. N

Remarks Tuesday July 2nd

Lat by Compsn 66°30 Commences smoky with fresh S E winds at one P.M lowered for a whale with no success at three hailed up S W in shore run in to a bite in the Sand saw a whale in to the S E lowered went in middle calm latter part lowered went in the S E to look for whales no success Ship Futtusoff in company

Remarks Wednesday July 3d

Lat by Compsn 67° Commences cloudy with showrs of rain wind lite from N E we beat out round a point of Ice at six P.M spoke the Ship Superior of New London 11 whales this season at nine spoke Barque Lovington Capt. Devall of warren 7 whales middle part steering N b W latter part saw several whales going quick lowered and persued without success caught a Walrus twot him on board, started a barrel of Beef, between 20 and 30 Ships in site

Remarks Thursday July 4th

Lat by Compsn 67°10
Lohy Do Commences smoky with lite easterly winds saw several whales going quick at six P.M lowered and persued without success at nine lowered one boat no success middle and latter parts foggy at eleven cleared up lowered for whales no success

Remarks Friday July 5th

Lat by Compsn 67°30
Long Compsn Commences clear with lite easterly winds many whales in site lowered four boats got one to the Waist boat took him along side at nine commenced cutting got supper at eleven At night finished cutting a past two all hands below but enough to tend the works commenced boiling called the watch at seven latter part calm four boats down in persuit of whales got one to the Bow boat took him along side at twelve, about 25 ships in site most of them claiming whales cutting off boiling Land in site bearing S

2 Whales 2

4

Remarks in the Icy Sea July 6th 1850

Saturday July 6th

Lat by Comp^{m} 67.25 N Commences with lite air and fog squalls fore part cut in the whale and boiling middle part clear weather cleared up the decks on the eastern tack latter part larboard boat lowered got fast to a whale killed him took him along side at m past eleven

1 Whale

5

Sunday July 7th

Lat by Obs 67.20 Commences foggy with fresh breeses from E & E the watch employed boiling at four P M commenced cutting in the whale finished at nine spoke Barque Washington Capt. Corwin of Greenport three whales this season latter part boiling one watch below about 20 Ships in site started a barrel of Beef one of Pork

Remarks Monday July 8th

Commences fair weather with fresh breeses from E

Lat by Obs 67.57 N on the N tack at three lowered the waist boat at four the
Long by Comp^{s} larboard and bow in pers uit of whales no success, about 30 Ships in site middle part strong winds and fog squalls took in fit and mizen topsails latter part foggy all hand employed boiling coppering and breaking out aft between decks to stow down at eleven A M spoke Ship America Capt. Adams nine whales this season Captain took won on board got four barrels of Beef and two of Flour of him

Remarks Tuesday July 9th

Commences foggy with lite winds from E at three P M

Lat by Obs 68.00 N put the Ship on S tack all hand employed boiling and finished stowing down aft between decks middle part lite easterly winds and fog squalls on S tack latter part fresh S S E winds heading S W Sand in site the watch employed boiling

Remarks Wednesday July 10th

Lat by Comp^{s} 67.40 This day is fair weather with stowly S E winds half on each tack boiling latter part all hands employed bratening out forward between decks and stowing down oil about 25 Ships in site and several fields of Ice

Remarks in the Icy Sea July the 11th 1850

Thursday July 11th

This day is fair weather with lite easterly winds fore part on A tack finished ~~boiling~~ stowing down, middle part on S tack all hands employed stowing down oil lowered twice for whales no success Land in site and several small fields of Ice and many Ships spoke the Lydia of Fairhaven

Remarks Friday July 12 th

1 White

1

6

This day is clear weather with lite easterly winds on half on each tack fore part finished stowing down at five A M the waist boat lowered for whales no success at eight lowered three boats at ten eleven lowered again got one to the waist boat, scattering ing Ice all around us, many Ships and Land in site

Remarks Saturday July 13 th

Lat by Obs 67° 40 Commences fair weather with lite S E winds took the whale along side p past one P M commenced cutting at three finished at nine middle part the employed cleared away the head and commenced boiling on the E tack latter part boiling on S tack one watch below ten Ships in site setting up short casks

Remarks Sunday July 14th

Lat by Obs 67° 17 Commences smoky with easterly winds tacked twice among the Ice middle and latter parts on S tack lite airs from E and calms several ships in site started a barrel of Beef

Remarks Monday July 15th

Lat by Compu 67° 15 Commences smoky with lite airs and calms seven sails in site middle and latter part calm and thick fog finish boiling at ten A M & latter part the watch coopering oil

Remarks Tuesday July 16th

Lat by Obs 67° 20 N Commences foggy and calm employed coopering oil latter part fair weather all employed stowing down in the blubber room Land in site 14 Ships several fields of Ice nearly covered with walruses

X

Ships Good Return in Icy Sea July 17th 1850

Wednesday July 17th

Lat by Obs 67.20 N Commences fair weather with lite S E winds on the S tack finished stowing down stood in to about ten miles of the Land a large bodily of Ice in shore middle and latter parts on the eastern tack spoke Ship Margaret Scott Captain Luce two whales this season

Remarks Thursday July 18th

Lat by Obs 67.40 N Commences smoky with strong S S E winds on the eastern tack at two P M spoke Ship Kutusoff Capt. Sherwood six whales this season at six spoke Ship Isaac Hicks Capt. Rice of N London eleven whales this season middle and latter parts on the S W tack eight Ships in site started a cask of Molasses and a barrel of Pork took the Foretopgallent yard down from the main sent it up forward

Remarks Friday July 19th

Lat by Obs 67.02 Commences fair weather with lite S E winds on the S tack fore part sent up Main and Mizen Topgallent Yards and bent the main and mizen topgallent sails latter part the watch cleaned Ship eight sails in site several fields of Ice tacked at twelve Land about ten miles off

Remarks Saturday July 20th

Commences smoky with strong E S E winds fore part on the E tack off shore middle part foggy at ten tacked in shore at nine & ill saw whales lowered four boats in pursuit without success several ships in site land about 2 miles off bearing from S E to W and several small fields of Ice started a barrel of Beef

Remarks Sundary July 21st

Lat by Obs 67.15 Commences with a mordorate gale and smoky took in to double reefed topsails tacked twice middle part more mordorate at ten at night saw a whale lowered one boat without success at two saw another lowered one boat no success latter part foggy lying stack at eleven cleared up

Remarks Monday July 22d

Lat by Obs 67.15 Commences with lite airs and calms nine sails in site on the N E tack several fields of Ice in site at three P M the Ship run against a cake of Ice and rocked off some sheathing on the starboard bow by the man at the wheel misunderstood Captain Cook's orders middle part half on each tack with strong S E winds under double reefed topsails latter part tacked twice

Remarks on board Ship God Return in Icy Sea

Tuesday July 23d 1850

Lat by Obs 67° 10' N

Commences smoky with strong S E winds at two P M raised a Bowhead whale lowered larbord waist and bow boats struck him to the larbord boat killed him and took him along side at five put on the small flukechain then put on the finchain and hooked on then undertook to ware round to cut to the leward, broke the flukechain luffed to put on the 3rd flukechain ware round cut in head throat and lips ware taken again and finished at two at night latter part rugged with with strong winds on the eastern tack commenced boiling one watch below seven sails in site

1 whale

1

7

Remarks Wednesday July 24th

Lat by Compass 67.20

Commences with strong S E winds on the S tack stood in to a field of Ice tacked at three at five took in to double reef topsail at ten moderated veered ship weather foggy latter part winds lite hailed & past the ship on the S E tack made all sail but the mainsail the watch employed boiling and setting up shooks six ships in site

Remarks Thursday July 25th

Lat by Obs 66° 46' N

This day is thick weather with lite airs and variable all drawing sail sot Homeward bound the watch employed boiling and setting up shooks Course S E

Remarks Friday July 26th

Commences foggy with lite E N E winds Steering S E at five P M spoke Ship Gratitude Capt. Willcox 20 months out 1600 bbls six whales this season finished boiling at six middle part rainy heading S S E latter part fog squalls and rain showrs at eleven spoke ships Saratoga Capt Hardin 12 whales this season and Cambria Capt Hardin 7 whales this season 2700 bbls all several ships in site

Remarks in the Icy Sea Homeward bound

Saturday July 27th 1850.

Commences foggy with shows of rain gamming with Ships Saritoga and Com~~mo~~derin got three bbls. of Pork one of Beef from the Saritoga and took on board Doctor Hunter as a passenger to the Sandwich Islands middle part on the eastern tack stowing S & E winds latter part fair weather hauled on each tacks all employed stowing down in the blubber room, several sails in site started a barrel of Beef one of Pork

Sunday July 28th

Commences cloudy with shows wind fresh from S. E on the western tack finished stowing down middle and latter part tacked twice wind site Capt. Baker came on board from Ships Copia three whales this season ~~seven whales this season~~ seven Ships in site Capse East bearing S E about 30 miles

Remarks Monday july 29th

Commences smoky with lite air and calm middle part fresh S E winds on the S tack latter part foggy and rainy stood in to about ten miles of the Land and tacked at eight at ten the wind hulled N E tacked heading E S E

Remarks Tuesday July 30th

Commences foggy with shows of rain. at four P. M saw Capse East about five miles off bearing E b S tacked stood off the wind died away calm at seven we let go our Bedg Anchor in 20 fathoms of water payed out 40 fathoms cable clewed up the sails let them hang middle part calms lite winds and variable a boat went on board the ship Robin Hood of Mistic 16 whales this season several ships laying at Anchor at five A M we took our Anchor and made all sail for the Sandwich Islands wind fresh from W Course E S E. sent up fore topmast studentsail boom sent and set a fore topmast studentsail at ten A M spoke the Ship New England Capt. Willcox N. London tubeing Her last whale

Remarks July 31st 1850. Homeward bound

Wednesday July 3rd in Berrings Straits

Lat by Obs 65° 40 N commences cloudy with showrs of rain winds lite and flawy middle and latter parts calm nine Ships in site Easte East bearing N W Course S

Remarks Thursday August 1st

commences smoky with lite air and variable steering S at three P M saw several Bowhead whales lowered and pursued without success middle part calm with a strong northerly current we let go our Kedg anchor in 23 fathoms of water stowed stowed our sails let them hang Land ten miles off ~~latter part~~ latter part calm lowered three boats went in shore cruising for whales no success

Remarks Friday August 2d

This day is clear and calm fore part hove up the anchor and let it go again latter part lowered all our boats went in persuit of whales many whales in site could not get fast, found a ded whale took him to the Ship

Remarks Saturday August 3d

At two P M commenced cutting at Anchor commenced boiling at three middle part finished cutting and set the waste latter part calm one watch below four Ships in site at Anchor plenty of whales in site started a barrel of Beef one of Pork

Remarks on board Ship Good Return August 4th 1850

Sunday August 4th

Lat by Compass 65°-10N — Commences fair weather with lite E winds at ½ past Twelve P M. we hove up our Anchor and made all sail steered S. middle and latter parts winds lite and variable passed the St. Lawrence Bay the watch employed boiling seven Ships in site saw many Bowhead Whales as we have got oil enough to stow off between Decks we did not lower

Monday August 5th

Lat by Obs 64°-06 — Commences fair weather with fresh S winds on the E tack finish boiling at four P M put the Deck Pot over board and broke up the Stranger middle part heading S E by Compass latter part S&E wind wind at W set the topmast Studen sail the watch employed coopering oil and finished stowing in the fore hole

Remarks Tuesday August 6th

Lat by Obs 62-33 / Long 168°-54 — Commences cloudy with strong N winds steering S E b S the watch stowing down oil in the main hole blubber room at seven P M raised land St. Lawrence Island a head hauled up E went round the E side of it at two at night kept off S E latter part lite N W winds steering S the watch stowed down three pipes of oil in the after hole and that is all we can get below our decks except one Tier across the fore hole left for water and Provisions S

Remarks Wednesday August 7th

Lat by Obs 61°-46 / Long by Chron 169°-08 — This day is fair weather and lite winds from S S W heading S E at four P M hove our Try works overboard latter part the watch employed Cleaning Ship

Remarks Thursday August 8th

Lat by Compass 61°-20 — Commences cloudy with lite S winds on the starbord tack middle part on the starbord tack latter part showry winds lite hauled N E course S

Remarks on board Ship Good Return August 9th 1850

Friday August 9th

Lat by Obs 59° 24 W
Long Chron 169° 34 W

Commences foggy with like N N E winds set the topmast— studdensails at four wind hailed N bent and set another topmast studdensail middle part fresh N N W winds steering S latter part much the same bent and set two main top gallent studdensail

Remarks Saturday August 10th

Lat by Obs 57° 45
Long Chron 170° 15

Commences with like N winds all drawing sail set steering S S E middle part hailed S W latter part much the same took the whaling craft out the boats stowed it away

Remarks Sunday August 11th

Lat by Obs 56° 52
Long Chron 169° 00

Commences cloudy with like air from S S W heading S E at five P M saw Land St. Pauls Island bearing S 20 miles middle and latter parts thick weather with like air from S S W heading S S E

Remarks Monday August 12th

Lat by Compass 56° 30
Long Do — 170° 20

Commences cloudy with strong S S E winds on the eastern tack middle part on the larbord tack at five A M it blowed on a fresh gale took in to double reef topsails latter part much the same heading S S W at seven A M the Island St George bearing N 45 miles

Remarks Tuesday August 13th

Lat by Compass 55° 56
Long Chron 169° 40

Commences rainy with a strong E S E winds on the S tack under double reef topsails and courses, at five P M it moderated hailed S S W put her on the eastern tack at ten shook the reefs out latter part cloudy winds fresh from S S W under all sail started a Cask of Bread a barrel of Pork a Barrel of Flour

Remarks Wednesday August 14th

Lat by Obs 54° 28
Long by Chron 187° 55

Commences cloudy with fresh S W winds steering S E by E all drawing sails set middle part more moderate with fog squalls latter part smoky wind like S W

Remarks off Fox Islands August 15th 1850

Thursday August 15th

Lat by Horn[illegible] 54 ° 2 0 N Commences smoky with lite S winds steering E S E the watch
Long D-o 166 ° 4 0 W employed cleaning the whaleboats at four P M took in the larboard boat put the bow boat on the larboard crains took in the bow crains bearers and forward Davy middle part lite air from S E on the E tack latter part lite E winds tacked twice Land in site bearing from E to S E

Remarks Friday August 16th

Lat by Compass 54 ° 25 Commences dark cloudy weather with lite E S E winds half on each
Long Chron 164 ° 52 tack middle part thick and rainy wind hailed N from eight to twelve heading from N to N W tacked heding E b N latter part rainy winds fresh from N b W at noon raised Land ahead six miles off Lonemak &c.

Remarks Saturday August 17th

Lat by Compass 53 ° 20 Commencies rainy with fog squalls steering S E down the W end of Oonoonok Island at two P M got abrest the S W Cape raised a small Island bearing S S E by Compass eight miles off steared E S E 15 miles then kept off S E all sail set latter part steering S S E wind N W started a barrel of Pork undent the fif bent another

Remarks Sunday August 18th

Lat by Compass 53 ° — This day is cloudy with strong N W winds steering S S E all sail set studentsails ~~&c~~ alow and aloft

Remarks Monday August 19th

Lat by Obs 47 ° 38 This day is cloudy with strong S W steering S E b S
Long Chron 169 ° 48 the watch employed rotting yarns for spunyarn P middle
Tuesday August 20th part strong S S W winds heading S E b E latter part lite variable
Lat by Obs 46 ° 29 winds and squalls tacked twice the watch employed Scraping
Long by Chron 161 ° 40 Whalebone P

Remarks Tuesday August 21st

Lat by Obs 45 ° 29 Commences cloudy with lite S winds on the E tack middle
Long Chron 160 ° [illegible] part strong at four A M hailed W set topmast studentsail at seven set topgallantstudentsail at ten set the lower latter part the watch employed scraping whalebone Course S E

Ship Good Return Homeward bound August 22 1850

Thursday August 22

Commences with strong W winds all drawing sail sot
Lat by Obs 43 " 11 N steering S E b S middle much the same latter part more moderate
Long Chron 159 " 29 W finished scraping whalebone unbent the Staysail bent another

Remarks Friday August 23d

Lat by Obs 41 " 28 Commences fair weather with fresh W S W middle much
Long Chron 157 57 the same latter part more moderate wind S S W the watch
Course S E employed making forestranded rope out of towline
and made New fore Royal rigging and a Staysail pennant
took down the cabin stove

Remarks Saturday August 24th

Lat by Obs 40 " 13 Commences fair weather with fresh S S W winds heading
Long Chron 157 " 19 S E middle much the same latter part the watch wet hole
winds lite variable and squally started a cask of Molasses
one of Bread sent up Main Royal Mast and bent Main-
Royal and sot it up and sot it

Remarks Sunday August 25th

Lat by Obs 38 " 42 Commences with lite N W winds middle part S W latter
Long Chron 156 " 23 part lite N W winds all drawing sails sot
Course S S E

Remarks Monday August 26th

Lat by Obs 37 " 30 Commences with lite E winds steering S S E middle part
Long Compu 156 " 15 rainy winds much the same latter part lite variable winds
Course S S E the watch employed repairing an old main topsail
started a barrel of Beef one of Pork

Remarks Tuesday August 27th

Lat by Obs 36 " 00 Commences with clear with lite W winds the watch finished
Long Compu 155 " 50 repairing maintopsail middle part winds and weather
much the latter part lite S S W winds on S E tack sent down
Course S S E Main topgallant sail long theued it 18 inches made it one breadth
of canvass wider took in lower studentsail boom and spliced it
out 6 feet

Remarks towards the Hawaiian Islands August 28th 1850

Wednesday August 28th

Lat by Obs 0 6 45 N
Long Chron 155 37 W
Course S & E

Commences fair weather with lite S W winds fore part finish maintop gallent sail and sent it middle part fresh W winds latter part winds lite from S W the watch employed repairing an old fore topsail set up jib stay

Remarks Thursday August 29th

Lat by Obs 1 33 50
Long Chron 154 30

Commences fair weather with lite S W winds inbent fore and main Topsails bent others middle part lite winds varaging from S W to S latter part much the same repaired an old foresail all day on the starboard tack started a barrel of Pork

Remarks Friday August 30th

Commences clear weather with lite S winds steering by the wind on the eastern tack going about two hrs the watch on deck variously employed fitting rigging and cleaning ship outside

Drowned at Sea at three P. M. John Briggs of Dartmouth Massachusetts and John Benson of Munro Michigan, they was on a stage on the starboard waist cleaning ship a sea broke up on the stage parted one of the lashings they both fell overboard and neither of them could swim three oars was hove overboard within a few feet of them they appeared not to take any notice of them a boat was lowered immediately before it could get to them they sunk to rise no more, a few minutes before they fell they was told both by the Captain and second mate to hold on to a rope so they should not fall overboard

Lat by Obs 33 30 N
Long Chron 154 40 W

At five P M inbent the foresail bent an old one middle and latter part winds lite and variable tacked tacked twice

Remarks Saturday August 31st

Lat by Obs 33 06
Long Chron 154 47
Long by Lunar 154 48

This day is clear weather with lite winds from S tacked several times fore part the watch employed fitting rigging and making ropes laying them up out of towline, latter part wet hole

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Sunday September 1st. 1850

Lat by Obs 21.30 N
Long Chron 155.32 W

This day is cloudy with fresh S E & E winds heading S b W all sail set fore part painted the hurricane house inside

Remarks Monday September 2d

Lat by Obs 29.59
Long Chron 156.15

Commences cloudy with strong S E b E winds steering by the wind on the S Tack the watch employed fitting rigging middle and latter parts much the same started a barrel of Pork

Remarks. Tuesday Sept. 3d

Lat by Obs 28.50
Long Chron 156.25

Commences cloudy with fresh breeses from S E b E heading S b W middle and latter parts lite winds from E b S steering by the wind the watch employed fitting rigging set up the head stays and painted the mainmast

Remarks Wednesday Sept 4th

Lat by Obs 27.18
Long Chron 156.34

This day is hazy with fresh breeses from E b S steading S b E the watch employed fitting rigging sent up fore Royal mast

Remarks Thursday Sept 5th

Lat by Obs 25.34
Long Chron 156.31

Commences cloudy with strong E winds at four P M had a squall from S E the wind was lite til seven middle and latter parts fresh E winds heading S by E the watch fitting rigging

Remarks Friday Sept 6th

Lat by Obs 23.46
Long Chron 156.27

This day is cloudy with fresh E winds heading S S E the watch fitting and taring rigging latter part cooper setting up shooks for water casks started a barrel of Beef

Remarks Saturday Sept 7th

Lat by Obs 22.22
Long Chron 156.36

Commences fair weather with lite E winds steering S S E middle part several squalls with showrs of rain latter part cloudy with fresh E winds steering S b E by compass wet hole

Remarks Sunday Sept 8th

Civil Account

Commences cloudy with lite E winds steering S S E at four P M raised Land the Island of Mauii bearing S b E distance about 60 miles got up the cables shackled them middle part heading S S E at five P M saw the passage betwean Mauii and Molokai kept off for it got the Anchors off the bows, at one P M Captain Cook went on shore we worked the Ship up to the Anchorage came to an Anchor at five P M in 14 fathoms of water

Remarks at Lahina Maui September 9th 1850

Monday Sept 9th

Fair weather winds lite and variable one watch on liberty the other got a raft of fresh on shore for water cleaned Ship commenced painting out side took a barrel of Tar from the shore

Remarks Tuesday Sept 10

This day is fair weather one watch on liberty got a raft of water on board blacked the bends the larbord side

Remarks Wednesday Sept 11th.

Clear weather one watch on liberty the other employed painting broke out some sperm oil for sale sold and delivered three old whaleboats one been used a year for 70 dollars

Remarks Thursday Sept 12th

Fair weather with lite variable winds one watch on liberty the othe employed painting got a raf of casks on shore for water and delivered 546 gallons of Sperm oil on board the Schooner below at 120cts per gallon Boddy oil discharged John McCarty to the Hospitble and discharged Two Hannahs Jno & Jones, Seasoners

Remarks Friday Sept 13th

Fair weather one watch on liberty took a raft of water on board and took 40 barrels of Salt Provisions from the Barque Cavilier 18 bbls of Beef 22 of Pork discharged Charles Martin

Remarks Saturday Sept 14th

Fair weather with one watch on liberty the other got a small raft of water and delivered 456 gallons of Polar oil on board the Schooner Gazell at 37½ cts per gallon discharged Immanuel seasoner and not sole

Remarks Sunday Sept 15th

Clear weather with lite airs and variable one watch on liberty

Remarks Monday Sept 16th

Fair weather with lite air and variable one watch on liberty the other took 2 bbls Irish Potatoes on board got three water casks on shore for water

Remarks on board Ship Good Return at Lahina

Tuesday September 17th 1850

Clear weather with lite air and variable took on board three casks of water and ten barrel of Irish Potatoes sent on shore a barrel of Pork and exchanged for Salmon got 2 barrels of Coke stowed down six Pipes of water scraped up the Deck ready for Sea, Council Discharged John Wilson Sick with the colic our farward hands refused to take the Anchor unless we had more men or a promis from Capt. Cook that they should have some recompence for going short handed if the Law would allow it, there being thirteen forward besides the Cook twenty four all together some time after nine oclock at night Miles Thacker and John Smith Deserted

Remarks Wednesday Sept 18th

Commences clear with lite Land breez at five A M hove up our Anchor and got under way lying off and on Captain Cook went on shore to get some more men but did not get any there being twenty two all together on board in the forenoon got the Anchors on the bows and Cables stowed down Captain came on board kept off for home with about 160 bbls of water 40 bbl of Salt Provisions 30 bbls of Irish Potatoes on board and 22 of us all

Remarks Thursday Sept 19th

Sea Account
Lat by Obs 19° 52
Long by chron 157° 08

Commences fair weather with fresh trade winds heading N W & W between Ranai and Morotoi Islands one watch below at three P M kept off S S W set main Royal and to'mast studdensail at four took in a boat kept one on the cranes middle part lite winds at four A M lite variable winds with showers of rain latter part fair weather with fresh winds from E by N steering S S E started a barrel of Beef one of Pork

1850

Ships Good Return Bound Home September 20th

Friday September 20th

Lat by Obs 17.30 N Long Compass 157.40 W This day is fair weather with litle & trades headsing S & E under all drawing sails the watch employed fitting rigging

Remarks Saturday Sept. 21st

Lat by Obs 16.00 Long Chron 157.58 Fair weather with fresh trades headsing S S E fore part the watch employed fitting rigging. made new main brace Pennant, latter part wet hole

Remarks Sunday Sept 22d

Lat by Obs 14.12 Long Chron 158.08 Commences fair weather with fresh N E winds steering S E b S set topmast studdensail middle part squally with showers of rain wind halled S E latter part fair weather

Remarks Monday Sept 23d

Lat by Obs 12.51 Long Chron 158.24 Commences fair weather with litle E winds headsing S E middle part showry and squally latter part cloudy the watch employed fitting rigging

Remarks Tuesday Sept 24th

Lat by Obs 10.50 Long Chron 157.55 This day is fair weather with brisk E N E winds steering S E b S all drawing sails set the watch fitting and setting up rigging

Remarks Wednesday Sept 25th

Commences fair weather with fresh E N E winds the watch fitting rigging middle part squally latter part rainy with litle baffleing winds

Remarks Thursday Sept 26th

Lat by Obs 8.33 N Long Chron 157.42 Commences calm with showrs of rain sett up foretopsail backsays middle part litle southerly wind and squally on headsing S E latter part fair weather winds litle S S W headsing S E

Remarks on board Ship Good Return —

Friday September 27th 1850

Lat by Obs 7.50 N
Long Chron 156.42 W

Commences fair weather with lite S winds steering by the wind on the S tack middle and latter parts wind lite from S S E heading S W the watch employed fitting rigging

Remarks Saturday 28th Sept

Lat by Obs 86.56
Long Chron 157

Commences clear weather with lite S E winds hauled E S E on S tack by the wind latter part squally with showrs of rain the watch not have started a barrel of Beef one of Pork

Remarks Sunday Sept 29th

Lat by Obs 6.04
Long Chron 156.52

Commences fair weather with lite S E winds heading S S W middle part variable winds and weather and squally tacked ship at 1 PM parted the foot rope to the foretopsail sent it down repaired and sent it again

Remarks Monday Sept 30th

Lat by Obs 5.47 N
Long Chron 157.44

Commences hazy with fresh S E by S winds on the S W tack middle and latter parts winds lite the watch employed fitting rogging and making spunyarn

Rounded Cape Horne October 1st 1850

Tuesday October 1st

Lat by Obs 4.38 S
Long Chron 157.53 W
Long by Lunar 157 44

Commences fair weather with lite S S E wind heading middle part much the same latter part lite from S the watch employed repairing sail put one cloth in the lower studdensail unbent the Mainsail middle stitched and schrutching part of it

Remarks Wednesday Oct 2d

Lat by Obs 4.04
Long by Chron 158.30

Commences with lite lite airs from S on W tack middle part showry wind varying from S to E or S tack hauld the maintopsail aback at twelve braced forward again at daylight latter part fresh S S E wind the watch employed repairing the mainsail heading S W

Remarks Thursday Oct 3d

Lat by Obs 2.09
Long Chron 160.29

This day is fair weather with fresh E S E winds heading S more part finished repairing the mainsail and bent it latter part the watch repairing a foresail

Remarks Friday Oct 4th

Lat by Obs 00.11 N
Long Chron 161.04

This day is fair weather with fresh trades from E S E heading S the watch employed repairing sails unbent the Spanker and ripped it up for patches

Remarks Saturday Oct 5th

Lat by Obs 2.08 S
Long Chron 161.18 E by S

This day is fair weather with fresh breezes from heading S by E fore part the watch repairing sail latter part wet hole

Remarks Sunday Oct 6th

Lat by Obs 4.07 S
Long Chron 161.38 S by E

Clear weather with fresh trades from E by S heading fore part the watch repairing sails

Remarks on board Ship Good Return—

Monday October 7th 1850

Lat by Obs 6.48 S
Long Chron 162.15 E

Commences fair weather with fresh trades from E b S steering S middle part much the same latter part strong winds from E & N E sot topmast—studentsail got out some whalbone drying it

Remarks Tuesday Oct 8th

Lat by Obs 5.40 S
Long Chron 162.18 W
Course S b E

Commences fair weather with strong N E winds the watch employed stowing away bone and fitted a new foretopsail reefed middle part squally with showrs of rain dried down the lite sails several times at four P M the foretopgallantsail ripped from head to foot through the middle & across the head unbent it

Remarks Wednesday Oct 9th

Lat by Obs 10.32 S
Long by Chron 162.50

Commences cloudy and squally at two P M double reefed the foretopsail at five shook them out again reefed the foretopsail reef tackles middle part strong E N E winds steering S b W b W latter part more moderate made all drawing sails steering S b E the watch employed repairing foretopgallantsail started a bowsel of Brof one of Barb

Remarks Thursday Oct 10th

Lat by Obs 12.17 S
Long Chron 163.39 W

This day is fair weather with lite E S E winds fore part finished repairing foretopgallantsail and bent it latter part repairing Flying jib and drying whalebone heading S

Remarks Friday Oct 11th

Lat by Obs 14.00 S
Long Chron 164 05 W
Long Lunar 163.44

This day is fair weather with fresh S E b E winds heading S b W the watch employed drying bowing whalebone and repairing sails bent the Flying jib heading S b W

Howard Cape Horne October 12th 1850

Saturday October 12th

Lat by Obs 15.28 S
Long Chron 166.39 W

This day is fair weather with fresh breezes from SE heading S S W fore part the watch repairing a foretopsail latter part wet hole

Remarks Sunday Oct 13th

Lat by Obs 16.08
Long Chron 166.51
Long Lunor 166.47

Commences cloudy with fresh S E b S winds at three took in the to'gallentsails and flying at four wore ship and set up the larboard maintopmast backstays ware back again middle part a norderate gale at nine double reefed the foretopsail one in the mizen latter part more moderate made all sail heading S W b S

Remarks Monday Oct 14th

Lat by Obs
Long Chron 168.10

This day is hazy with strong winds from S E b S heading S W b S middle part took in the lite sails latter part set them again finished repairing the foretopsail

Remarks Tuesday Oct 15th

Lat by Obs 19.51
Long Chron 168.34

This day is fair weather with strong S E winds heading S S W unbent the studentsails that was set for staysails sent down Foretopgallentstudentsail booms fore Royal Mast Main Royal Yard sail Mast and unrove the rigging

Remarks Wednesday Oct 16th

Lat by Obs 21.55
Long Chron 168.30

These 24 hours hazy with strong S E b E winds heading S b W made some hauserlayed rope out of Foreline fore reef tackles and Main topsail Brace and made som toppolons for the hatches

Thursday October 17th

Lat by Obs 24.00
Long Chron 170.10

This day is fair weather with strong S E b E winds heading S b W at nine at night took in fore & mizen topgallentsails set them again at three latter part dryeng whalelone

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Friday October 18th 1850

Lat by Obs 26.00 S
Long Chron 170.36 W

This day is fair weather with fresh breeses from E S E heading S all sail the watch employed fitting rigging and making ropes

Saturday Oct 19th

Lat by obs 27.14
Long Chron 170.51

This day is fair weather with lite E winds heading S.S.E latter part wet hole started a barrel of Pork one of Beef the beef being quite to strong for the pallet hove it overboard started another

Remarks Sunday Oct 20th

Lat by Obs 28.10 S
Long Chron 170.08

Commences clear weather with lite E winds at twelve at night hailed N N E set topmast and topgallt — Studdensails latter part fresh breeses from N

Course S E

Remarks Monday Oct 21st

Lat by Obs 29.45 S
Long Chron 167.58

Commences cloudy with fresh N winds at four P M lent and set lower student sail middle part rainy and squally at three Oct night took a squall from S W took in to double reef topsails latter part a young gale from S S W steering E S E

Remarks Tuesday Oct 22d

Lat by Obs 30.21
Long Chron 166.29

Course E S E

Commences fair weather with strong S S W winds at three shook the reefsouth at four set the topgallentsails and flying jib middle part more moderate latter part calm latter part sent down the Mizen Topsail and middle stitched it

Remarks Wednesday Oct 23d

Lat by Obs 30.49
Long Chron 166.40

Commences clear and calm with a heavy swell from S W finished repairing mizen topsail and sent it two at night a lite air sprung up from N W latter part lite W winds all sail set

Homeward bound October 24th 1850

Thursday October 24th

Lat by Obs 32°00 S
Long Chron 165°52
Course S E

This day is fair weather with lite winds varying from S W to N W all sail set the watch employed making blockstrops and spunyarn

Remarks Friday Oct 25th

Lat by Obs 32°10
Long Chron 165°04

Commences with lite S wind heading E & E middle part calm latter part lite E & E wind tacked at 8 the watch making blockstrops and spunyarn

Remarks Saturday Oct 26th

Lat by Obs 33°37 S
Long Chron 165°07 W

Commences fair weather with lite E winds heading S middle part showry the wind hailed N E set the studdensail alow and aloft latter part wet Hole and started a barrel of Pork

Remarks Sunday Oct 27th

Lat by Obs 35°33
Long Chron 164°10
Lat by Ob

Commences fair weather with lite N winds steering S E b S middle and latter parts much the same

Remarks Monday Oct 28th

Lat by Obs 36°36
Long Chron & Rs 162°28
Long Lunar 162°31

This day is fair weather with with lite winds from N W under all sail steering S E fitted the bowsprit sprouds bent Maintopmast-studdensail sent up a boom and set it

Remarks Tuesday Oct 29th

Lat by Obs 38°40
Long Chron 159°45

Commences fair weather with fresh N W W winds middle part strong winds and cloudyy latter part a moderate gale took in lower and main topgallantsails studden sails

Remarks Wednesday Oct 30th

Lat by Obs 39°43 S
Long by Chron 157°37
Long by Lunar 157°28

Commences cloudy with showrs of rain winds strong from N W at four P M took in studdensails and topgallantsails middle part rainy with lite air from W b W latter part fresh from S W all drawing sail set

Remarks Thursday Oct 31st

Lat by Obs 41°06
Long Chron 154°39

This day is strong W winds middle part squalby at two at night took in to double reef topsails latter part a frest gale steering E b S

1850

Remarks on board Ship Good Return November 1st

Friday November 1st 1850

Lat by Obs 41.. 1 S
Long Chron 152.34 W

Commences with a heavy gale from W steering E by S under double reef fore and main Topsails at three P M it blew heavy and squally with a bad sea running called all hands took in Foresail and Foretopsail luffed the Ship to on the N tack then clost reefed the Main Topsail hoisted it in a few minutes it Split from the foot up to the clost reef band took it in then hailed down the topmaststaysail at twelve at night it moderated set the mizen topsail clost reefed at three set double reefed foretopsail hoist it E by N set the foresail latter part fresh gale from W by W

Remarks Saturday Nov 2nd

Lat by Obs 41.44
Long Chron 149.30
Course E by Compass

This day is cloudy with a fresh gale varying from W S W to N W by W fore part unbent the maintopsail at four P M sent the best one and sent the main Spencer set Maintopgallantsail shook the reefs out the foretopsail at eight A M unbent Foretopsail sent another unbent the topmast Staysail sent another

Remarks Sunday Nov 3d

Lat by Obs 42.27
Long Chron 145.45
Course E

This day is cloudy with a a moderate gale from W N W at four A M set flying Jib fore and mizen topgallent sails and topgallentsails

Remarks Monday Nov 4th

Lat by Obs 43.07
Long by D R 142.15
Course E

Commences cloudy with strong winds from N W all drawing sail set at ten at night took in topmast studentsail in at one took in topgallentsails flyjib reef fore and mizen topsail at six double reefed main latter part fresh gale from N

Remarks Tuesday Nov 5th

Lat by Obs 43.54
Long Chron 138.30
Course E

Commences with strong gale from N N W steering E by S at six reefed the foresail and clost reefed the topsails middle part wind hulled W N W steering E at eleven shook one reef out Maintopsail at one shook one out the fore latter part steering E by N at nine set the reefed foresail

Towards Cape Horne Homeward bound.

Wednesday November 6th 1850

Lat by Obs 44.30 S
Long by Chron 135.10 E
Course

Commences smoky with a fresh gale from N W under double reef topsails middle part W N W latter part more moderate shook the reefs out set main topgallentsail started a barrel of Beef one of Pork and a bask of Bread

Remarks Thursday Nov 7th

Lat by Obs 45.05 S
Long Chron 134.31 E
Course

This day is smoky with with a moderate gale from W N W at seven P M took in maintopmast studentsail and sent the boom down middle part took in fore and maintopgallentsails and set them latter part set a lea foretopmaststudentsail

Remarks Friday Nov 8th

Lat by Obs 45.52 S
Long Chron 127.43 E
Course

This day is fair weather with fresh winds from W N W all drawing sails set steering E middle a new foretopsail fitted

Remarks Saturday Nov 9th

Lat by Obs 46.10
Long Chron 125.10 E
Course

This day commences fair weather with fresh N W b W winds middle part moderate wind hailed N latter part cloudy the watch employed making ropes started water and shooking water Casks

Remarks Sunday Nov 10th

Lat by Obs 46.58
Long Compu 122
Course E

Commences cloudy with fresh N b E winds middle part showery took in to double reef topsails latter part made all sail wind hailed N W thick weather

Remarks Monday Nov 11th

Lat by D R 47.40
Long D O 117.30

Commences with a moderate gale from N W W at six P M took in to double reef topsails a strong gale and rainy at twelve at night the wind hailed W N W shook the reefs out the main topsail latter part all sail but fore and mizen topgallents at eleven A M took in maintopgallentsail reefed the mizen topsail

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Tuesday November 12th 1850

Lat by Obs 48°00 S.
Long Chron 115°00 W
Course E

Commences thick and rainy with a fresh gale from N W. at five P.M double reef the topsails at nine took in the mainsail at nine hailed W & N shook the reefs out the maintopsail latter part fair weather set studentsails alow and aloft

Remarks Wednesday Nov 13th

Lat by Obs 49°13
Long Chron 111°11

Commences fair weather with lite winds from W & W all sail set middle part fresh breezes from W took in the studentsails & fortop gallantsail latter part a fresh gale took in to double reefed topsails

Remarks Thursday Nov 14th

Lat by Obs 49°30
Long by Chron 106°50
Course E

Commences hazy and squally with a fresh gale from W & W at five P.M took in mizen topsail a heavy sea running at eight shipped a sea on the starbord side, broke three of the caboos Nears and hailed the other out through the Deck broke a Spare Topmast and Topsail yard and a trypot laying on the main hatch and stove one cask let 15 adrift about Deck full of Bread and Water which was attached to the spars between the fore and main hatches we clewed up the foretopsail hailed the casks aft and lashed them up to the lashrail furled the foretopsail at half past ten the Ship rooled down stove the boat on the larbord cranes broke the after Davy latter part moroderated a little set foretopsail close reefed

Remarks Friday Nov 15th

Lat by Obs 50°05
Long Chron 102°30
Course E

This day is a fresh gale from W & W fore part took in the Boat pull her over the bearers at four P.M made single reefed topsails and set maintopgallen'-sail latter part the watch employed stowing spars and casks about the deck and bedding some casks that got loos between decks

Remarks Saturday Nov 16th

Lat by Obs 51°10
Long Chron 98°17
Course E by S

This day is a fresh gale from W b S under single reef topsails and maintopgallantsail latter part set the fore topgallantsail started a barrel of Beef one of Pork

Ship Good Return near Cape Horne

November 17th 1851

Lat by Obs 52°23 S
Long Chron 93°21 W
Course E by Compass

Sunday Nov 17th This day is cloudy with a fresh gale from W under single reef topsails and fore and main-to fgallentsails

Remarks Monday Nov 18th

Lat by Obs 53°35
Long Chron 88°30
Course E

Commences cloudy with showrs of rain and squally at one P M took in the to fgallentsails and mizen topsail double reefed the fore at nine at night set main to fgallentsail took it in again at one at three double reefed the main topsail latter part fresh gale from W to W W

Remarks Tuesday Nov 19th

Lat by Obs 54°31
Long Chron 84°40
Course E

Commences cloudy with with a strong gale from W and squally at four P M took in fore and mizen topsails clewed down the maintopsail to clost reef it tore one of the leach ropes off about two feet with the reef tackle then clewed it up and furled it scudding under the Foresail with a heavy gale at nine at night it abated a little set the foretopsail double reefed at eleven clost reefed it at four set the main double reefed at five set the mizen double reefed latter part more morderate at nine let two reef out the fore topsail part of the watch employed repairing an old maintopsail in the cabin

Remarks Wednesday Nov 20th

Lat by Obs 53°28
Long by Chron 81°40
Course E

Commences cloudy and showry with a morderate gale from W under double reefed maintopsail and mizen, single reefed fore at seven set maintopgallentsail middle part strong gale varying from W to S S W at eleven took in maintopgallentsail fore and mizen topsails double reefed the main at two set the fore topsail at four shook the reefs out the fore and main set the mizen latter part more moderate repairing maintopsail Remarks Thursday Nov 21st

Lat by Comp 56°20
Long Chron 77°16
Course E

This day steady winds from W S W all drawing sails set finished repairing maintopsail at four P M unbent the other and bent it middle and latter parts showrs of rain started a bask of Molasses

Remarks on board Ship Good Return off Cape Horne

November 21st 1850

Friday Nov 22st

Lat by Obs 57° 01 S
Long by Chron 72.08 W
Course E by N

Commences cloudy with sheurs of rain winds fresh from W b N middle part variable from W to S S W clear and squally set and took in the lite sails and set them again several times latter part strong W winds all drawing sails set

Remarks Saturday Nov 23d

Lat by Comp 57° 50
Long by Chron 67° 10 W
Course by Compass N E b E

Commences smoky with strong winds from W b N at two P M took in flying jib and maintopgallentsail at five put one reef in the mizen topsail middle part rainy set flying-jib and maintopgallentsail at two, latter part showery at nine A M took them in again at eleven set the mainsail, started Beef & Pork

Remarks Sunday Nov 24th

Lat by Comp 56° 30
Long Do 63° 40

Commences cloudy and showery with strong W winds middle part fair weather made all sail wind bathed A latter part stormy wind bore A four sails in site at five A M spoke Ship Hunters Captain Gills of New Bedford 24 months out 800 bbls of Sperm Gills came on board a few minutes latter part took in to double reef topsails on the E tack

Remarks Monday Nov 25th

Lat by Obs 55° 58
Long by 62° 30

Commences cloudy with fresh gale from W b W middle and latter parts winds and calm started water and put out a boat on the starbord braces

Remarks Monday Nov 26th

Lat by Obs 56° 02
Long by Chron 58° 50

Commences thick weather with lite W b S winds on E tack middle part clear with lite W winds latter part fresh breezes all drawing sails set

Remarks Tuesday Nov 27th

Lat by Obs 55° 54
Long by Chron 55° 40

Commences cloudy with strong W b W winds all drawing sails set on barbord tack middle part blew on to a fresh gale took in all but double reefed fore and maintopsail and foresail at five A M the the iron band broke on the maintopgallsail that held the jib martaingail and gaies latter part rainy with a fesh gale from W

Remarks off Falkland Islands November 28th 1850

Thursday November 28th

Lat by Obs 54°37 S
Long Chron 53°11 W
Course N by E

Commences thick weather with strong N W winds at seven P M halled aback maintopsail lashed down the fore & jib martingail sot it up the wind halled N W made all sail at four wind halled W S W at six sot topmast studdingsails latter part clear weather with fresh W winds

Remarks Friday Nov 29th

Lat by Obs 52°57
Long Chron 50°02

Commences fair weather with fresh N W winds at four P M unbent the Foresail and cut it up for the other middle part much the same latter part cloudy took in the topgallant sails and flyingjib one reef in the mizen topsail

Remarks Saturday Nov 30th

Lat by Obs 51°43
Long Compus 48°58

Commences cloudy with strong N W winds at five P M sot maintopgallantsail at six sot flyingjib and foretopgallantsail middle part winds lite and foggy at three halled S foretopmast studdingsail sent up maintopgallantstudingsail booms and sot the same latter parts fresh S E winds sot starbord topmastsloadingsail and lower studdingsail steering N

Sunday December 1st 1850

Lat by Obs 49°44
Long Chron 48°01

Commences cloudy with fresh S E winds and showery middle part clear latter part fresh S S W shifted over the starboard studdingsails all drawing sail sot fore part steering N latter N E by E

Remarks Monday Dec 2d

Lat by Obs 47°06
Long Chron 46°04

Commences fair weather with fresh S W winds halled W middle part halled S squally latter part a fresh gale from S S W all drawing sails sot studdingsails alow and aloft a Brig in company steering N E by E, started a barrel of Beef and one of Pork

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Tuesday December 3d 1848

Lat by Obs 44.46 S
Long Chron 44.05 W
Course N N E

Commences with strong winds from S S W and squally all drawing sails set at five P M carryed away one of the main topgallent studdingsail yards at six had a heavy squall with hail took in to double reefed fore topsail single reefed main middle and latter parts a strong gale and squally at seven P M set maintopgallentsail took it in again at eleven exchanged signals with a Hamburg Brig steering N E b E passed her at twelve

Remarks Wednesday Dec 4th

Lat by Obs. 42.17
Long Chron 42.02
Course N N E

Commences cloudy and squally with a fresh gale from S W under double reefed fore topsail and single reefed main at six A M set the jib shook one reef out the foretopsail latter part wind W S W

Remarks Thursday Dec 5th

Lat by Obs 40.08
Long Chron 40.08
Course N N E

Commences with a fresh gale from W S W and squally middle part showry latter part fair weather made all sail sent down main and mizen topgallentsails cut up the mizen and put part of it on the main for sheathing the watch employed repairing Maintopgallantsail

Remarks Friday Dec 6th

Lat by Obs 38.35
Long Chron 38.38
Course N N E & E

Commences fair weather with fresh breezes from W N W finished repairing maintopgallentsail and bent and set it middle and latter part lite and variable from W N W to S W set the studentsails alow and aloft bent the Main-Royal for a Mizen topgallentsail latter part the watch repairing the old foretopsail a Brig in site

Remarks Saturday Dec 7th

Lat by Obs 37.00
Long Chron 37.17
Course N W B

Commences fair weather with fresh S W winds finished repairing foretopsail middle and latter part fresh W winds latter part wet hole and dryed some wheatbone

Towards New Bedford December 8th 1850

Sunday December 8th

Lat by Obs 35°30 S
Long Chron 68°05

Commences fair weather with fresh westerly winds latter part fresh from N all drawing sails set

Remarks Monday Dec 9th

Lat by Obs 34°18
Long Chron 64°35
Course N N E

Commences cloudy with strong N winds ran E took at seven P M took the topgallentrails and flying jib in middle part squally and rainy took in to double reefed fore and main topsails at two at night the wind hauled S W latter part clear weather with strong S W wind made all sail; a heavy head beat sea on

Remarks Tuesday Dec 10th

Lat by Obs 31°38
Long Chron 59°32
Course N E

Commences cloudy with strong W S W winds and squa all drawing sails set at six P M took in topmast stud -sail and set a smaller one had it set about two minute it split entirely in two took it in middle part much the same latter part more moderate started a barrel of Beef one of Pork a bask of Bread

Remarks Wednesday Dec 11th

Lat by Obs 30°37
Long Corrd 53°10
Course N E

Commences fair weather with lite S winds middle and latter parts calm the watch employed fitting rigging latter part sent down foretopsail bent an old one set up the fog blacksmith at work at it

Remarks Thursday Dec 12th

Lat by Obs 29°50
Long Chron 55°05
Course N E

Commences fair weather with lite E winds middle part fresh with showrs of rain latter part rainy with lite baffling winds from E to S W

Remarks Friday Dec 13th

Lat by Obs 27°10
Long Chron 51°27
Course N E

Commences cloudy and showry with lite S E wind and a heavy headbeat sea middle part cloudy latter part fair weather with fresh S E winds all drawing sail set the watch fitting rigging and making spunyarn one sail in site

Remarks on board Ship Good Return —

Saturday December 16th 1848

Lat by Obs	25°02	Commences cloudy with fresh S E winds middle
Long Chron	31°50	and latter parts much the same the watch employe
Course	N.E.	fitting rigging started a barrel of Beef one of Pork

Sunday Dec 17th

Lat by Obs	23°30	Commences cloudy with fresh S E winds middle part
Long Compass	02°20	hailed E.b.S lite latter part lite variable winds all around
		the compass fore part wet hole

Remarks Monday Dec 18th

Lat by Obs	22°57 N	Commences cloudy with lite baffleing winds and
Long Chron	32°41 W	calms middle part much the same latter part fresh wind
		from N E.E heading N b W the watch employed fitting
		rigging commenced Rattlineing the rigging

Remarks Tuesday Dec 19th

Lat by Obs	21°21	Commences with lite winds from N E.E middle much the
Long Chron	33°31	same latter part N E.b.N winds and showery by the NW tack
		the watch employed on the rigging

Remarks Wednesday Dec 18th

Lat by Obs	19°52	Commences fair weather with fresh breezes from N E.E
Long Chron	34°24	heading N b W middle and latter parts much the
		same the the watch rattlineing the rigging

Remarks Thursday Dec 19th

Lat by Obs	18°05	This day is fair weather with lite winds from N E.E
Long Chron	34°25	steering by the winds on N tack the watch employed on
		the rigging

Toward New Bedford December 20th 1850

Friday 20th Commences fair weather with lite E & N E winds middle

Lat Obs 17°20S and latter part squally watch fitting and taring rig going
Long Obsvn 34°5W latter part sent down Spanker gaff and fitting rigging
took in Spanker Boom it being rotton cut it up at eleven
A M wind hulled N E tacked Ship all sail set :: a Barrel of Beef
to strong for the palate hove overboard

Remarks Saturday Dec 21st

Lat by Obs 15°51S Commences cloudy with fresh N E & E winds the watch
Long Obsvn 34°57 set up Starbord foretop mastbackstays tacked Ship at
two P M put her on N tack, taring rigging middle and
latter part wind E heading N E latter part took up
some whalebone Painted the Spanker gaff and
sent it up :: one Sail in site :: started a barrel Beef from Por

Remarks Sunday Dec 22d

Lat by Obs 11°06 Commences fair weather with fresh E winds wet
Long Obsvn 34°49 hole at four P M latter part wind lite from E by N one
sail in site

Remarks Monday Dec 23D

Lat by Obs 12°38 Fair weather with lite easterly wind on N tack
Long Obsvn 34°48 the watch employed taring down rigging set up
larbord foretop mast backstays turned in foretop gallant
backstays

Remarks Tuesday Dec 24th

Lat by Obs 11°05 This day is cloudy with fresh wind from E by S
Long Obsvn 34°30 the watch variously employed

Remarks Wednesday Dec 25th.

Lat by Obs 9°18 Smoky weather with lite E winds the watch
Long Obsvn 34°30 employed drying and bundling whalebone
one sail in site

Remarks on board Ship Good Return off Pernambuco

Thursday December 26th 1850

Lat by Obs 7-15 S
Long by Chron 34-15
Course N W C

This day is Smoky with lite winds from E S E the watch employed drying and bundleing Whalebone set the foretopmasts and topgallent studing sails

Remarks Friday Dec 27th

Lat by Obs 4-48
Long Chron 34-45
Course N E

Hazy weather with fresh S E winds fore part finished bundleing Whalebone at seven P M set lower and maintopmast Studingsails latter part hailed up the starbord cable and cleaned it started a barrel of Pork

Remarks Saturday Dec 28th

Lat by Obs 2-10 S
Long Chron 33-02
Course N E

Smoky with fresh S E winds all sail set fore part oiled one cable run it down hailed up part of the other latter part oiled it run it down commenced Painting the Yards

Remarks Sunday Dec 29th

Lat by Obs 00-10 N
Long Chron 35-22 W
Course N E

Commences fair weather with fresh S E winds the watch painting yards at four P M wet hole at a past ten at night the wind hailed N E in a squall hailed back E S E at two set studingsail again latter part winds lite and cloudy weather

Remarks Monday Dec 30th

Lat by Corrn 2-10 S
Long Do 33-50

This day is lite easterly winds and showry latter part set up starbord head guys heading N W W

Remarks Tuesday Dec 31st

Lat by Obs 2-45 N
Long Chron 36-19 W
Course N W b N

Commences showry with lite E N E broke out water washed off with bye middle part calm and raing latter part showry with lite air from N E the watch employed scraping paint and iron rust

Remarks towards New Bedford January 1st 1851

Wednesday Jan 1st

Lat by Obs 5°-s 6 W Commences cloudy with lite N E trade winds
Long Chron 37°-46 W fore part the watch employed scraping paints and pitch
Course N W b W the ring bolts and Anchors blacked them latter part
Painting Ship in side

Remarks Thursday Jan 2d

Lat by Obs. 4-48 Commences fair weather with winds from N E the watch
Long finished painting the bulwarks in side and mizen mast
middle part lite winds from N b E latter part fresh
and cloudy

Remarks Thursday Jan 30

Lat by Obs 6°-2 0 W This day is cloudy with fresh trade winds varying
Long Chron 40°-30 from N N E to E N E at sise & M set foretop mast
Course N W b W studingsail yard on Main mast boat on main mast
and pumps boats painted forrayard and foremast

Remarks Saturday Jan 4th

Lat by Obs 8-27 Commences cloudy with a fresh trade winds from
Long Chron 42 — E N E at four P M set maintop mast studingsail middle
Course N 7 W b W part squally latter part hazy started water and painting
started a barrel of Beef one of Pork

Remarks Sunday Jan 5th

Lat by Obs 10-22 Commences cloudy with strong trade from N E
Long Chron 44-00 fore part painted the mainyard and main mast
Course N W b W at four P M set lose middle and latter part squally
at five at night took in foretop gallantsail at eight A M
took in foretopmast studingsail on the account of
the Foretopmast being sprung

Remarks Monday Jan 6th

Lat Obs 12-29 This day is cloudy with strong N E trades and squally
Long Chron 46-08 at two at night the back of the Maintopmast studingsail
Course N W b W parted took it in latter part painted the hurricane house
in side put up the Boat Gear in a Cask

Remarks on board Shih Good Return

Tuesday January 7th 1851

Lat by Obs 14°46'N Long Chron 47°51'W Course N.W.b.W.½W

Cloudy weather with fresh N.E trade at at sixe P.M set foretopmast studingsail took it in again at eleven at night and flying jib. at two set them again at eight A.M fore part got up all the Whaleing craft cleaned and blacked it latter part painted the quarter davys and boarers

Remarks Wednesday jan 8th

Lat by Obs 16°53' Long Chron 49° Course N.W.b.N

Fair weather with fresh trade winds latter part more moderate watch repairing maintopsail

Remarks Thursday jan 9th

Lat by Obs 18°19' Long by Chron 50°32' Long by Lunar 50°27' Long Junior 50°32' Course N.W.b.N

Clear weather with lite E.S.E winds at one P.M set lower and maintopgallent studingsails fore part finished repaiering maintopsail at four P.M unbent foretopgallentsail and sent down foretopgallentyard unrove the rigging and sent down foretopgallent studingsail Booms latter part watch repairing a foretopsail

Remarks Friday jan 10th

Lat by Obs 19°29' Long Chron 52°— Course N.W.b.N

Commences cloudy with strong N.E winds finished repairing the foretopsail middle part squally at twelve took in flying jib at two put one reef in mizen topsail at four took in main topgallentsail double reefed the foretopsail and in hauling the mainsail up they hailed part of the leachrope off by the bowline the Maintopsail leachrope parted tore it in to crosswise and many small pieces: latter part a fresh gale bent another maintopsail bunted the mainsail repairing it

Towards New Bedford January 11th 1851

Commences Saturday Jan 11th

Lat by Obs 21.27 N
Long Chron 54.06 W
Course N W b N

Commences cloudy with a morderate gale from N E under single reef topsails finished repairing the mainsail and bent it at six and set it middle part much the same latter part more morderate wind hailed E made all sail started a barrel of Pork

Remarks Sunday Jan 12th

Lat by Obs 23.30
Long by Chron 56—
Course N W b W

Fair weather with fresh E winds all drawing sails set at four P M wet hole and started a cask of water

Remarks Monday Jan 13th

Lat by Obs 25.20
Long Chron 57.35
Course N W b W

Clear weather with lite easterly winds latter part E S E at six P M the maintopsail Tye parted set up the forg spliced it at eight set lower studingsail

Remarks Tuesday Jan 14th

Lat by Obs 26.12
Long Chron 58.21
Course N W b W

Commences clear weather with lite E winds middle part hailed E S W at twelve shifted over the studingsails latter part lite winds varying from S W to W S W the watch variously employed

Remarks Wednesday Jan 15th

Lat by Obs 27.12
Long by Comp 59.50

Commences cloudy with strong W winds heading N W middle part strong winds and squally took in to double reef topsails wind hailed N W & furled at nine latter part more morderate let one reef out the topsails tow sails in site on the tack

Remarks Thursday Jan 16th

Lat by Obs 29.02
Long by Chron 61.14
Course N W b W

Commences cloudy with fresh N E b N winds made all sail layed up a new drag Sea Sedline 110 fathoms out of old junk three stranded fowr yarns in a strand middle part wind much the same latter part morderate from E b S set up the flyjib stay to fopmast head and painted

Remarks on board Ship Good Return

Friday January 17th 1851

Lat by Obs 30°05N
Long Chron 62°18W
Course N by W

Commences clear weather with lite E winds the watch painted the bulwarks around out side at four PM sent down Fore Topgallentmast on the account of the head of the fore topmast being sprung middle and latter parts winds and weather much the same started a Cask of Molasses. a barrel of Pork one of Beef

Remarks Saturday Jan 18th

Lat by Obs 32°40
Long Chron 62°30
Course N by W

Commences fair weather with lite wind varying from E to S & at four PM unbent the Foretopsail bent another middle and latter parts fresh the watch variously employed two sail in site on E tack

Remarks Sunday Jan 19th

Lat by Comp 33°25
Long Do 64°15
Course N W

Commences fair weather with fresh breeses from S W middle part cloudy hailed W latter part showrs of rain wind hailed N E Tacked at ten A M

Remarks Monday Jan 20th

Lat by Obs 34°45
Long Chron 66°14
Course N W

Commences rainy with a morderate gale from N E took in to clost reefed fore and maintopsails at two PM both of the Mizzen topsail Sheets broke took in the sail middle part rainy and squally wind hailed E & E at nine let one reef out the maintopsail at twelve let them all out one out the fore at two set maintopgallt

Remarks Tuesday Jan 21st

Lat by Obs 35°30
Long Chron 68°10
Course N W

Commences cloudy with fresh S E winds all drawing sails set the watch broke out water and shoolied two Pipes at at two at night took in maintopgallent sail at 6 past two the wind hailed N W with a fresh gale called all hands took in to clost reef main topsail latter part moderated some set clost reef fore topsail and foresail on W tack

Towards New Bedford January 22d 1851.

Wednesday Jan 22nd

Lat by Obs 35.45 N
Long Chron 69.46 W
course N W

Commences cloudy with strong N W winds on the W tack at three P M set the mainsail fit and mizzen topsail let one reef out the fore and maintopsails at seven wind hailed N & lite made all sail middle part lite variable wind and calm latter part lite S W b S winds all sail set

Remarks Thursday Jan 23d

Lat by Compus 37.35
Long Do — 70.10

Commences cloudy with strong S W winds all sail set steering N W b N middle part a moderate gale and squally got in the S E edg of the Gulf Stream at four P M at nine at night took in maintopgallantsail double reefed the topsails at twelve took in the mainsail fit and mizen topsail at three wind hailed N W wore ship at five A M started a barrel of Pork

Remarks Friday Jan 24th

Lat by Obs 38.20
Long Chron 70.59
Long Lunar 70.50
Got out of the Gulf

Commences cloudy with lite N W winds on W tack middle part hailed N W b W made all sail steared N W b N latter part lite winds hailed S sot fore topmast and maintopgallant studingsails sent up Main Royal Mast

Remarks Saturday Jan 25th

Lat by Obs 39.52
Long by Chron 71.23

course N N W

Commences fair weather with lite S W winds at six it breezed up strong hailed up the end of the cables put them round the windless shackled them to the Anchors steering N N W at twelve wind hailed N W heading N W & latter part lite variable winds started a barrel of Beef and a Cask of Bread

Remarks Sunday Jan 26th

Commences smoky with lite S W winds middle part strong steering N W b N at six P M sounded got bottom 45 fathoms muddy bottom sounded again at nine 43 fathoms middy again at twelve 30 fathoms yellow gravel again at one 28 fathoms gray sand took in lite sails wore Ship stood off til four stood in again raised Land at seven Long Island bearing from N W to N E b N about 30 miles west of Montauk Point kept of N E b E at twelve Montauk lite bore N W

Remarks on board Kar New Bedford

Monday January 27th 1851

Commences smoky with fresh S W wind steering E b S at three P M took a Pilot Benjamin Church Block Island bearing N W six miles hailed up the Cables got the Anchors off the bows at six took in the Studdingsails hailed on the wind at seven saw Gayhead light bearing E b S winds lite wore round at nine owet lak 19 fathoms of water at five the wind came out N E saw Cutterhunk light we down tacks bearing into Buzzerds Bay all sail at twelve moored an other Pilot came on board Benjamin Akin cutterhunk bearing S

Remarks Tuesday Jan 28th

Commences cloudy with lite N E wind steering up the Bay came to an Anchor at seven P M off Round Hills in seven fathoms of water and furled the sails middle part lite winds from N E & E at five A M the Steam Boat Telagraph came down to us we hove up our Anchor the steamboat took up in tow towed us up above Palmers Island came to an Anchor at eight A M with 25 fathoms of cable out so ends this voyage

Gauges of Blackfish Oil

November 1848

24th B. F.

118
103
134
169
110
250
255
258
176
129
1697

January 15 283
282
276
222
114
1177

Humpback Oil

August 25th 1849 199
190
84
85
273
184
165
151
1831

List of Gaüges of Sperm Oil

Month, Date	S O	H
April 4th 1848	129	270
	94	252
	160	272
	119	289
	191	274
	110	260
	214	130
	183	122
	191	1812
	161	
	274	
	123	
	122	
	220	
	2237	
November 24th	250	260
	95	176
	84	132
	148	173
	155	742
	245	
	175	
	1152	
1849		
January 16	278	276
	256	265
	275	144
	170	135
	271	226
	173	289
	141	264
	210	155
	142	1754
	279	
	263	
	294	
	113	
	159	
	2942	
27	222	182
	139	218
	166	120
	160	136
	195	199
	237	236
	111	182
	250	177
	219	1547
	215	
	151	
	195	
	2200	
December 11th	230	293
	110	256
	218	220
	274	709
	231	
	1063	
17th	150	232
	174	175
	159	407
	483	

List of Gages of Whale Oil

Month Date

June 15th
264
271
273
261
279
285
219
154
143
245
249
240
250
276
279
273
275
276
250
276
264
145
150
171
141
144
242
6234

July 8th
224
270
245
258
282
1279

220
153
154
142
285
279
279
258
266
286
283
271
274
3094

27th
150
222
270
280
270
276
252
1990

31st
110
170
139
165
135
164
142
1125

August 1st
149
142
212
268
278
268
1512

August 14th
144
148
243
180
183
212
220
188
136
270
232
180
251
206
206
168
105
184
95
160
3591

220
152
123
134
233
203
222
269
269
280
250
281
134
260
270
154
165
170
161
155
3782

May 29th 1849
110
180
245
164
307
192
114
92
78
172
252
282
268
201
210
152
208
188
220
141
167
144
174
170
170
140
270
6865

June 6th
112
241
267
259
283
276
161
156
152
187
170
191
192
148
144
152
178
140
123
4299

June 11th
114
84
87
176
163
81
231
227
168
210
224
228
87
79
91
144
104
84
117
110
112
132
130
119
112
75
90
3801

June 22d
84
111
150
214
160
146
221
191
165
1496

August 4th B H
80
88
148
112
127
126
166
175
115
96
112
121
132
127
118
3287

September 15th
67
173
84
183
157
86
193
79
240
151
130
162
58
94
140
128
87
116
154
118
123
87
75
74
71
61
148
132
180
140
4861

May 15th 1850 B H
161
176
80
175
150
145
160
169
142
145
60
250
115
150
150
82
165
170
170
140
270
3058

Gages of Poler Whale Oil

May 18th 1850

291	
280	
289	
270	
265	
250	
164	
50	
50	
50	
87	
322	
315	
242	
240	
5165	

20th

300	
296	
272	
272	
250	
1390	

June 28th

299	
235	
290	
242	
314	
272	
290	
285	
283	
295	
285	
290	
256	
3667	

July 9th

310	
273	
300	
290	
250	
290	
318	
271	
280	
292	
285	
3087	

July 11th

280	
275	
320	
246	
271	
264	
253	
286	
262	
258	
198	
160	
186	
150	
175	
189	
128	
124	
142	
108	
166	
150	
96	
140	
189	
168	
94	
5295	

July 12th

255	
253	
270	
279	
225	
241	
1523	

16th

180	
165	
180	
181	
161	
140	
183	
172	
190	
170	
97	
103	
180	
190	
101	
161	
178	
150	
178	
165	
150	
146	
159	
151	
160	
161	
4092	

July 27th

270	
260	
252	
200	
243	
240	
275	
83	
122	
138	
170	
175	
169	
173	
175	
140	
174	
165	
177	
175	
[illegible]	
105	
174	
4170	

August 6th

237	
229	
220	
105	
110	
120	
110	
120	
190	
87	
125	
135	
324	
289	
257	
2599	

Ships Accounts of Provisions

Dates 1848	Molasses	Beef.	Pork bbls	Bread	Flour Tallow
December 9th.		1 Tierce	1 barrel	1 Cask	
21st		1 Tierce			
23d				1 Cask	
29th		1 Tierce	1 barrel		1 barrel
January 12th	1 Cask				
15		1 Barrel	1 Barrel	1 Cask	1 barrel
25		1 Tierce	1 Barrel		
February 5th			1 Barrel		~~1 Cask~~
6th				1 Cask	5 bbls
16			1 Barrel		
23d	1 Cask	1 Tierce	1 Barrel		
March 1st				1 Cask	
9th		1 barrel	1 barrel		
15th		1 Tierce		1 Casks	
~~20th~~					~~1 barrel~~
29th	1 Cask	1 Tierce	1 Barrel		1 Cask
April 6th					5 bbls
9th		1 Tierce	1 Barrel		
19th				1 Cask	
20th		1 Tierce	1 Barrel		
May 6th			1 Barrel	1 Cask	
8th		1 Barrel			
16th		1 Tierce			
29th			1 Barrel		
31st		1 Tierce		1 Cask	
June 3rd			1 Barrel		
15th		1 Tierce	1 Barrel		1 barrel
23d	1 Cask	1 Tierce	1 Barrel	1 Cask	
25th					1 Barrel
July 7th			1 Barrel		1 Barrel
12th		1 Tierce			
18			1 Barrel	1 Cask	
19th					1 barrel
28th		1 Tierce	1 Barrel		
30th					1 barrel
August 6th		1 Tierce			
10th			1 Barrel	1 Cask	1 Barrel
16th		1 Barrel			
18th					1 Barrel

Ships Account of Provisions

1848		Beef	Pork	Bread	Flour	Molasses
August	23d	1 Barrel	1 Barrel			1 Molasses
	25th				1 Barrel	
September	2d	1 Barrel				
Sept	8th	1 Tierce			1 Barrel	
Sept	10th			1 Cask		
	14th		1 Barrel			
	20th	1 Tierce				
	23				5 bbls 1 cask	
	25		1 Barrel			
October	6th	1 Tierce	1 Barrel			
	10th			1 Cask		
	14	1 Tierce	1 Barrel			
	25					1 Cask
	28		1 Barrel			
November	2d	1 Tierce				
	9th		1 Barrel	1 Cask		
	16	1 Barrel				
	22		1 Barrel			
	24	1 Tierce				
December	5th		1 Barrel			
	8th	1 Tierce				
	17		1 Barrel		5 bbls Cask	
	19	1 Tierce				
	30	1 Barrel	1 Barrel			
January	13	1 Tierce				
	18	1 Barrel	1 Barrel			1 Cask
	24	1 Tierce				
February	1st		1 Barrel			
	5th	1 Barrel			1 Barrel	
	11	1 Tierce	1 Barrel	1 Cask		
	21		1 Barrel		1 Barrel	
	26	1 Tierce				
March	8d		1 Barrel		5 bbls Cask	
	10th			1 Cask		
	12th	1 Barrel	1 Barrel			
	16th			1 Cask		
	28		1 Barrel			1 Cask
April	15th	1 Barrel				
	18th	1 Tierce	1 Barrel			
	20			1 Cask		

Account of Provisions

1848	Beef	Pork	Bread	Flour	Molasses
April 26th		Barrel			
30th	Barrel				
May 6th		Barrel	Cask		
11th	Barrel				
16th		Barrel		1 Barrel	
19	Barrel				
21st					1 Cask
24	Barrel	Barrel			
31st	Barrel	Barrel			
June 5th	Barrel				
10	Barrel	Barrel			
20			Cask		
22	Barrel	Barrel		Cask 4 bbls	
29	Barrel				
July 30		Barrel			
6th	Barrel				
12	Barrel	Barrel	Cask		
15					Molasses
18	Barrel	Barrel			
25	Barrel				
31st	Barrel	Barrel			
August 4th		Barrel	Cask		
10		Barrel			
15	Barrel			Cask 4 bbls	
18		Barrel			
20	~~Barrel~~	~~Barrel~~			
25	Barrel	Barrel	Cask		
30	Tierce				
September 1st		Barrel			
8	Barrel	Barrel			
15	Barrel	Barrel			
22	Barrel				
28			Cask		
27	Barrel	Barrel			
29				Cask 4 bbls	
October 2d	Barrel				Cask
5th	Barrel	Barrel			
11	Barrel		Cask		
15	Barrel	Barrel			

Account of Provsions

		Beef	Pork	Bread	Flour	Molasses
October	23d	Barrel	Barrel			
	30th		Barrel			
November	6th	Barrel	Barrel			
	14th		½ Barrel	Cask		
	16th	Tierce				
	20th		Barrel			
	23th	Tierce	Barrel		Cask & barrels	
December	6th	Tierce	Barrel			
	17th	Tierce	Barrel			Barrel
	29		Barrel	Cask		
		[redacted]				
	1854					
January	2nd	Barrel	Barrel			Barrel
	9th	Tierce	½ Barrel			
	12		Barrel			
	19	Tierce	Barrel	Cask	Cask & bbls	Barrel
	26	Tierce	Barrel			
February	4th	Barrel	Barrel			
	11th	Barrel	Barrel			
	20th	Tierce	Barrel			
March	5th	Tierce	Barrel			Barrel
	12			Cask		
	16	Barrel	Barrel		Cask & bbls	
	21	Tierce	Barrel			
	30	Tierce	Barrel			Barrel
April	11th	Tierce	Barrel	Cask		
	20th	Tierce	Barrel			Barrel
May	1st		Barrel			
	4th			Cask		
	9th	Barrel	Barrel			
	11th					Cask
	15th		Barrel		Cask	
	18th	Barrel				
	27th	Barrel	Barrel	Pipe		
	31st	Barrel	Barrel			
June	8th		Barrel			
	11th	Barrel				
	15		Barrel			
	20th	Barrel	Barrel	Pipe		

Account of Provisions

18 50						
June	~~2~~	Beef	Pork	Bread	Flour	Molasses
	27	Barrel	Barrel		Casks & bbls.	
July	2nd	Barrel				
	8	Barrel	Barrel			
	13	Barrel				
	18		Barrel			Casks
	20	Barrel		Bisc		
	28	Barrel	Barrel			
August	9 15th	Barrel	Barrel Barrel	Casks	Barrel	
	17	Barrel	Barrel			
	20		Barrel			
	24			Cask		Casks
	26	Barrel	Barrel			
	29		Barrel			
September	2d		Barrel			
	6	Barrel				
	19	Barrel	Barrel			
	28	Barrel	Barrel			
October	9th	Barrel	Barrel			
	19	Barrel	Barrel			
	26		Barrel			
November	6th	Barrel	Barrel	Cask		
	16	Barrel	Barrel			
	21st					Casks
	23	Barrel	Barrel			
December	2d	Barrel	Barrel			
	10	Barrel	Barrel	Cask		
	16	Barrel	Barrel			
	21	Barrel	Barrel			
	27	~~Barrel~~	Barrel			
January	1st	Barrel				
	4	Barrel	Barrel			
	11	~~Barrel~~	Barrel			
	17	Barrel	Barrel			Casks
	23		Barrel			
	25	Barrel		Cask		